2021 Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

Application For Reservation

Deadline for Submission

9% Competitive Credits

Applications Must Be Received At VHDA No Later Than 12:00 PM Richmond, VA Time On March 18, 2021

Tax Exempt Bonds

Applications should be received at VHDA at least one month before the bonds are *priced* (if bonds issued by VHDA), or 75 days before the bonds are *issued* (if bonds are not issued by VHDA)



Virginia Housing 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE VIRGINIA 2021 LIHTC APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION

This application was prepared using Excel, Microsoft Office 2016. Please note that using the active Excel workbook does not eliminate the need to submit the required PDF of the signed hardcopy of the application and related documentation. A more detailed explanation of application submission requirements is provided below and in the Application Manual.

An electronic copy of your completed application is a mandatory submission item.

Applications For 9% Competitive Credits

Applicants should submit an electronic copy of the application package prior to the application deadline, which is 12:00 PM Richmond Virginia time on March 18, 2021. Failure to submit an electronic copy of the application by the deadline will cause the application to be disqualified.

Please Note:

Applicants should submit all application materials in electronic format only.

There should be distinct files which should include the following:

- 1. Application For Reservation the active Microsoft Excel workbook
- 2. A PDF file which includes the following:
 - Application For Reservation Signed version of hardcopy
 - All application attachments (i.e. tab documents, excluding market study and plans & specs)
- 3. Market Study PDF or Microsoft Word format
- 4. Plans PDF or other readable electronic format
- 5. Specifications PDF or other readable electronic format (may be combined into the same file as the plans if necessary)
- 6. Unit-By-Unit work write up (rehab only) PDF or other readable electronic format

IMPORTANT

Virginia Housing only accepts files via our work center sites on Procorem. Contact TaxCreditApps@virginiahousing.com for access to Procorem or for the creation of a new deal workcenter. Do not submit any application materials to any email address unless specifically requested by the Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Department staff.

Disclaimer:

Virginia Housing assumes no responsibility for any problems incurred in using this spreadsheet or for the accuracy of calculations. Check your application for correctness and completeness before submitting the application to Virginia Housing.

Entering Data:

Enter numbers or text as appropriate in the blank spaces highlighted in yellow. Cells have been formatted as appropriate for the data expected. All other cells are protected and will not allow changes.

Please Note:

- **VERY IMPORTANT!**: **Do not** use the copy/cut/paste functions within this document. Pasting fields will corrupt the application and may result in penalties. You may use links to other cells or other documents but do not paste data from one document or field to another.
- ► Some fields provide a dropdown of options to select from, indicated by a down arrow that appears when the cell is selected. Click on the arrow to select a value within the dropdown for these fields.
- ► The spreadsheet contains multiple error checks to assist in identifying potential mistakes in the application. These may appear as data is entered but are dependent on values entered later in the application. Do not be concerned with these messages until all data within the application has been entered.
- ► Also note that some cells contain error messages such as "#DIV/0!" as you begin. These warnings will disappear as the numbers necessary for the calculation are entered.

Assistance:

If you have any questions, please contact the Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Department. Please note that we cannot release the copy protection password.

Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Staff Contact Information

Name	Email	Phone Number
JD Bondurant	johndavid.bondurant@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5725
Sheila Stone	sheila.stone@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5582
Stephanie Flanders	stephanie.flanders@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5939
Phil Cunningham	phillip.cunningham@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5514
Pamela Freeth	pamela.freeth@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5563
Aniyah Moaney <u>aniyah.moaney@virginiahousing.com</u>		(804) 343-5518

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Click on any tab label to be directed to that tab within the application.

	ТАВ	DESCRIPTION
1.	Submission Checklist	Mandatory Items, Tabs and Descriptions
2.	<u>Development Information</u>	Development Name and Locality Information
3.	Request Info	Credit Request Type
4.	<u>Owner Information</u>	Owner Information and Developer Experience
5.	<u>Site and Seller Information</u>	Site Control, Identity of Interest and Seller info
6.	<u>Team Information</u>	Development Team Contact information
7.	Rehabilitation Information	Acquisition Credits and 10-Year Look Back Info
8.	<u>Non Profit</u>	Non Profit Involvement, Right of First Refusal
9.	<u>Structure</u>	Building Structure and Units Description
10.	<u>Utilities</u>	Utility Allowance
		Building Amenities above Minimum Design
11.	<u>Enhancements</u>	Requirements
12.	Special Housing Needs	504 Units, Sect. 8 Waiting List, Rental Subsidy
13.	<u>Unit Details</u>	Set Aside Selection and Breakdown
14.	<u>Budget</u>	Operating Expenses
15.	<u>Project Schedule</u>	Actual or Anticipated Development Schedule
16.	<u>Hard Costs</u>	Development Budget: Contractor Costs
		Development Budget: Owner's Costs, Developer
17.	<u>Owner's Costs</u>	Fee, Cost Limits
18.	<u>Eliqible Basis</u>	Eligible Basis Calculation
		Construction, Permanent, Grants and Subsidized
19.	Sources of Funds	Funding Sources
20.	<u>Equity</u>	Equity and Syndication Information
	Gap Calculation	Credit Reservation Amount Needed
21.	<u>Cash Flow</u>	Cash Flow Calculation
22.	<u>BINs</u>	BIN by BIN Eligible Basis
24.	<u>Owner Statement</u>	Owner Certifications
25.	<u>Architect's Statement</u>	Architect's agreement with proposed deal
26.	<u>Scoresheet</u>	Self Scoresheet Calculation
27.	<u>Development Summary</u>	Summary of Key Application Points
28.	Efficient Use of Resources	Calculation of Score
29.	Efficient Use of Resources - TE Bonds	Calculation of Score

2021 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Please indicate if the following items are included with your application by putting an 'X' in the appropriate boxes. Your assistance in organizing the submission in the following order, and actually using tabs to mark them as shown, will facilitate review of your application. Please note that all mandatory items must be included for the application to be processed. The inclusion of other items may increase the number of points for which you are eligible under Virginia Housing's point system of ranking applications, and may assist Virginia Housing in its determination of the appropriate amount of credits that may be reserved for the development.

Х	¢1 000 A	oplication Fee (MANDATORY)				
X		c Copy of the Microsoft Excel Based Application (MANDATORY)				
X						
		Copy of the Signed Tax Credit Application with Attachments (excluding market study and plans & specifications) (MANDATORY)				
X X		Copy of the Market Study (MANDATORY - Application will be disqualified if study is not submitted with application)				
X		c Copy of the Plans and Unit by Unit writeup (MANDATORY)				
X		c Copy of the Specifications (MANDATORY)				
_		c Copy of the Existing Condition questionnaire (MANDATORY if Rehab)				
		c Copy of the Physical Needs Assessment (MANDATORY at reservation for a 4% rehab request)				
		c Copy of Appraisal (MANDATORY if acquisition credits requested)				
		c Copy of Environmental Site Assessment (Phase I) (MANDATORY if 4% credits requested)				
X	Tab A:	Partnership or Operating Agreement, including chart of ownership structure with percentage				
		of interests and Developer Fee Agreement (MANDATORY)				
X	Tab B:	Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification (MANDATORY)				
X	Tab C:	Principal's Previous Participation Certification (MANDATORY)				
X	Tab D:	List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) (MANDATORY)				
X	Tab E:	Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)				
X	Tab F:	RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)				
X	Tab G: Zoning Certification Letter (MANDATORY)					
X	Tab H:	Attorney's Opinion (MANDATORY)				
X	Tab I:	Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)				
		The following documents need not be submitted unless requested by Virginia Housing:				
		-Nonprofit Articles of Incorporation -IRS Documentation of Nonprofit Status				
		-Joint Venture Agreement (if applicable) -For-profit Consulting Agreement (if applicable)				
	Tab J:	Relocation Plan and Unit Delivery Schedule (MANDATORY)				
_	Tab K:	Documentation of Development Location:				
X	K.1	Revitalization Area Certification				
X	K.2	Location Map				
X	K.3	Surveyor's Certification of Proximity To Public Transportation				
X	Tab L:	PHA / Section 8 Notification Letter				
X	Tab M:	Locality CEO Response Letter				
	Tab N:	Homeownership Plan				
	Tab O:	Plan of Development Certification Letter				
X	Tab P:	Developer Experience documentation and Partnership agreements				
X	Tab Q:	Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or existing RD or HUD Property				
X	Tab R:	Documentation of Operating Budget and Utility Allowances				
	Tab S:	Supportive Housing Certification				
	Tab T:	Funding Documentation				
	Tab U:	Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools With Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population				
X	Tab V:	Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal				
X	Tab W:	Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (if internet amenities selected)				
X	Tab X:	Marketing Plan for units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504				
	Tab Y:	Inducement Resolution for Tax Exempt Bonds				

			VHDA TR	ACKING N	UMBER	2021-C-31
. GEN	ERAL INFORMATION ABO	OUT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT		Ар	plication Date:	3/18/2021
1.	Development Name:	Pleasant View				
2.	Address (line 1):	500 Pleasant View Drive				
	Address (line 2):					
	City:	Strasburg	State:	VA	Zip: <u>226</u> 5	57
3.	If complete address is no	ot available, provide longitud <mark>e and latitude co</mark>	ordinates (x	,y) from a	location on site	that
	your surveyor deems ap			-	-78.35200	
		(Only necessary if street addre				ilable.)
4.		office in which the deed to the development	is or will be	recorded:		
	City/County of					
5.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	more jurisdictional boundaries				
	•	County is the site located in besides response				
6.	Development is located	in the census tract of: 401.00	0			
7.	Development is located	in a Qualified Census Tract	<mark>FALSE</mark>			
8.	Development is located	in a Difficult Development Area	FALSE			
9.	Development is located	in a Revitalization Area based on QCT		FALSE		
10.	Development is located	in a Revitalization Area designated by resolu	tion		TRUE	
11.	Development is located	in an Opportunity Zone (with a binding comm	nitment for	funding)		FALSE
	(If 9, 10 or 11 are True,	Action: Provide required form in TAB K1)				
12.	Development is located	in a census tract with a poverty rate of		3%	10%	12%
	·			FALSE	TRUE	FALSE
	Enter only Numeric Values	s below:				
13.	Congressional District:	6 Click on the followin			ermining the	
	Planning District: State Senate District:	7 districts related to to 26 Link to Virginia Hou			nia LIUTC Rafaran	no Mon
	State House District:	15	SING S HOIVIE -	Select Virgi	nia Lin ic Referen	<u>ce iviap</u>
14.	ACTION: Provide Locati	on Map (TAB K2)				
15.		on: In the space provided below, give a brief d	escription o	f the prop	osed developm	ant
13.			escription	i tile prop	oseu developiii	ent
	Pleasant View consists of t	the new construction of 48 units.				

VHDA TRACKING NUMBER	2021-C-31
Application Date:	3/19/2021

A. GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Local Needs and Support

16.

a. Provide the name and the address of the chief executive officer (City Manager, Town Manager, or County Administrator of the political jurisdiction in which the development will be located:

	Chief Executive Officer's Name:	Wyatt Pearson			
	Chief Executive Officer's Title:	Town Manager		Phone:	(540) 465-9197
	Street Address:	174 E. King Street			
	City:	Strasburg	State:	VA	Zip: <mark>22657</mark>
			-		
	Name and title of local official you	have discussed this project with v	who could	l answer qu	uestions
	for the local CEO:	Lee Pambid, Planning and Zonin	g Adminis	trator	
b.	If the development overlaps another	er jurisdiction, please fill in the fo	llowing:		
	Chief Executive Officer's Name:				
	Chief Executive Officer's Title:			Phone:	
	Street Address:			_	
	City:		State:		Zip:
			-		
	Name and title of local official you	have discussed this project with v	who could	l answer qu	uestions
	for the local CEO:				

ACTION: Provide Locality Notification Letter at **Tab M** if applicable.

B. RE	SER	VATION REQUEST INFORMATION
1.	Re	questing Credits From:
	a.	If requesting 9% Credits, select credit pool: Northwest / North Central VA Pool
	or b.	If requesting Tax Exempt Bonds, select development type:
		For Tax Exempt Bonds, where are bonds being issued? ACTION: Provide Inducement Resolution at TAB Y (if available)
2.	Ту	pe(s) of Allocation/Allocation Year Carryforward Allocation
	De	finitions of types:
	a.	Regular Allocation means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service this calendar year, 2021.
	b.	Carryforward Allocation means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service within two years after the end of this calendar year, 2021, but the owner will have more than 10% basis in development before the end of twelve months following allocation of credits. For those buildings, the owner requests a carryforward allocation of 2021 credits pursuant to Section 42(h)(1)(E).
3.	Sel	lect Building Allocation type: New Construction
		te regarding Type = Acquisition and Rehabilitation: Even if you acquired a building this year and "placed it in service" for the purpose of e acquisition credit, you cannot receive its acquisition 8609 form until the rehab 8609 is issued for that building.
4.	ls t	this an additional allocation for a development that has buildings not yet placed in service? FALSE
5.	Pla	anned Combined 9% and 4% Developments FALSE
	site	site plan has been submitted with this application indicating two developments on the same or contiguous e. One development relates to this 9% allocation request and the remaining development will be a 4% tax empt bond application. (25, 35 or 45 pts)
	Na	ime of companion development:
a.	На	s the developer met with Virginia Housing regarding the 4% tax exempt bond deal? FALSE
b.	Lis	t below the number of units planned for each allocation request. This stated count cannot be changed or 9% Credits will be cancelled. Total Units within 9% allocation request? Total Units within 4% Tax Exempt allocation Request? Total Units: 0 Total Units: 0
		% of units in 4% Tax Exempt Allocation Request: 0.00%
6.	No	tended Use Restriction te: Each recipient of an allocation of credits will be required to record an Extended Use Agreement as required by the IRC governing the of the development for low-income housing for at least 30 years. Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.
		Must Select One: 30
	De	finition of selection:
		Development will be subject to the standard extended use agreement of 15 extended use period

(after the mandatory 15-year compliance period.)

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

1.

NOTE: Virginia Housing may allocate credits only to the tax-paying entity which owns the development at the time of the allocation. The term "Owner" herein refers to that entity. Please fill in the legal name of the owner. The ownership entity must be formed prior to submitting this application. Any transfer, direct or indirect, of partnership interests (except those involving the admission of limited partners) prior to the placed-in-service date of the proposed development shall be prohibited, unless the transfer is consented to by Virginia Housing in its sole discretion. IMPORTANT: The Owner name listed on this page must exactly match the owner name listed on the Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification.

Owner Information:	Must be an i	individual or legally forr	med entity.	
Owner Name: Pleas	sant View VA LLC			
Developer Name:	Surber Development and C	onsulting LLC		
Contact: M/M M	<mark>s.</mark> First: <mark>Jen</mark>	MI:	Last: Surber	
Address: 38 G	reen Tree Circle			
City: Brist	ol	St. VA	Zip:24201	
Phone: (276) 6	98-8760 Ext.	Fax:		
Email address: je	nsurber@surberdev.com			
Federal I.D. No.		(If not available, ob	tain prior to Carryover Allocation.)	
Select type of entity:	Limited Liability Cor	mpany	Formation State: VA	
Additional Contact: P	Additional Contact: Please Provide Name, Email and Phone number.			

- **ACTION:** a. Provide Owner's organizational documents (e.g. Partnership agreements and Developer Fee agreement) (Mandatory TAB A)
 - b. Provide Certification from Virginia State Corporation Commission (Mandatory TAB B)
- 2. <u>Principal(s) of the General Partner</u>: List names of individuals and ownership interest.

Names **	<u>Phone</u>	Type Ownership	% Ownersh	<u>ip</u>
Pleasant View MM LLC	(276) 698-8760	Managing Member	0.000%	needs
Surber Development and Consulting LLC	(276) 698-8760	Managing Member	0.000%	needs
Jennifer E. H. Surber (Managing Member)	(276) 698-8760	Managing Member	90.000%	
Southeastern Housing Preservation, Inc.	(704) 335-9112	Member	10.000%	
Ira Slomka (President, SHPI)	(704) 335-9112	Member	0.000%	needs
			0.000%	
			0.000%	

The above should include 100% of the GP or LLC member interest.

^{**} These should be the names of individuals who make up the General Partnership, not simply the names of entities which may comprise those components.

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

ACTION:

- a. Provide Principals' Previous Participation Certification (Mandatory TAB C)
- b. Provide a chart of ownership structure (Org Chart) and a list of all LIHTC Developments within the last 15 years. (Mandatory at TABS A/D)
- **3. Developer Experience:** Provide evidence that the principal or principals of the controlling general partner or managing member for the proposed development have developed:
 - a. as a controlling general partner or managing member, (i) at least three tax credit developments that contain at least three times the number of housing units in the proposed development or (ii) at least six tax credit developments.

FALSE

Action: Must be included on Virginia Housing Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide copies of 8609s, partnership agreements and organizational charts **(Tab P)**

b. at least three deals as principal and have at \$500,000 in liquid assets.....

TRUE

Action: Must be included on the Vriginia Housing Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide Audited Financial Statements and copies of 8609s **(Tab P)**

c. The development's principal(s), as a group or individually, have developed as controlling general partner or managing member, at least one tax credit development that contains at least the same number of units of this proposed development (can include Market units).

FALSE

Action: Must provide copies of 8609s and partnership agreements (Tab P)

D. SITE CONTROL

NOTE: Site control by the Owner identified herein is a mandatory precondition of review of this application. Documentary evidence in the form of either a deed, option, purchase contract or lease for a term longer than the period of time the property will be subject to occupancy restrictions must be included herewith. (For 9% Competitive Credits - An option or contract must extend beyond the application deadline by a minimum of four months.)

Warning: Site control by an entity other than the Owner, even if it is a closely related party, is not sufficient. Anticipated future transfers to the Owner are not sufficient. The Owner, as identified previously, must have site control at the time this Application is submitted.

NOTE: If the Owner receives a reservation of credits, the property must be titled in the name of or leased by (pursuant to a long-term lease) the Owner before the allocation of credits is made.

Contact Virginia Housing before submitting this application if there are any questions about this requirement.

1. Type of Site Control by Owner:

Applicant controls site by (select one):

Select Type: Option

Expiration Date: 10/30/2021

In the Option or Purchase contract - Any contract for the acquisition of a site with an existing residential property may not require an empty building as a condition of such contract, unless relocation assistance is provided to displaced households, if any, at such level required by Virginia Housing. See QAP for further details.

ACTION: Provide documentation and most recent real estate tax assessment - Mandatory TAB E

FALSE There is more than one site for development and more than one form of site control.

(If **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site (if any), type of control of each site, and applicable expiration date of stated site control. A site control document is required for each site (**Tab E**).)

2. Timing of Acquisition by Owner:

Only one of the following statement should be True.

- a. FALSE Owner already controls site by either deed or long-term lease.
- c. FALSE There is more than one site for development and more than one expected date of acquisition by Owner.

(If c is **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site, if any, and expected date of acquisition of each site by Owner **(Tab E)**.)

D. SITE CONTROL

3. Seller Information:

Name: Mower Family Properties, LLC

Address: 338 Royal Avenue

City: Strasburg St.: VA Zip: 22657

Contact Person: Kevin Smith Phone: (540) 758-7001

There is an identity of interest between the seller and the owner/applicant...... FALSE

If above statement is **TRUE**, complete the following:

Principal(s) involved (e.g. general partners, controlling shareholders, etc.)

. , ,	, , ,	,	_	, ,	
<u>Names</u>		<u>Phone</u>		Type Ownership	% Ownership
					0.00%
					0.00%
					0.00%
					0.00%
					0.00%
					0.00%
					0.00%

E. DEVELOPMENT TEAM INFORMATION

1. Tax Attorney: Firm Name: Address: Email: 2. Tax Accountant: Firm Name: Address: Email: 3. Consultant: Firm Name: Address: Email: 4. This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: 5. Consultant: Firm Name: Address: Email: 7. Tax Accountant: Firm Name: Address: Email: 8. Consultant: Firm Name: Address: Email: 9. Consultant: Firm Name: Address: Email: 1. Tax False Email: 1. Tax False Firm Name: Address: Email: 1. Tax False Email: 2. Tax Accountant: Firm Name: Address: Email: 2. Tax Accountant: Email: 2. Tax Accountant: Firm Name: Address: Email: 3. Consultant: Bax False Baltade Entity. False Fal	Со	mplete the following as a	applicable to your development team. Provid	de Contact	and Firm Name.	
Address: Email: Tim Smith Firm Name: Bernard Robinson & Company, L.L.P. Address: Email: Tim Smith Firm Name: Bernard Robinson & Company, L.L.P. Address: Email: Tim Smith Firm Name: Bernard Robinson & Company, L.L.P. Address: Email: Tim Smith Firm Name: Address: Email: Tim Smith Firm Name: Address: Email: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Tami Fossum Firm Name: Address: Email: Tami Fossum This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Tami Fossum This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Tossum@gemmanagement Tim Sirm Name: Address: Email: Tim Sirm Name: Address: Email: Tim Sirm Name: Address: Email: Tim Smith Tim Smith Tim Smith Tim Smith This is a Related Entity. FALSE This is a Related Ent	1.	Tax Attorney:		This is a	Related Entity.	FALSE
2. Tax Accountant: Firm Name: Bernard Robinson & Company, L.L.P. Address: Email: Stamith@brccpa.com Phone: Address: Email: Ryne Johnson Firm Name: Astoria, LLC Address: Email: Tami Fossum Firm Name: Address: Email: Tami Fossum This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Firm Name: Address: Email: Tami Fossum This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Tami Fossum This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Tami Fossum This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Tami Fossum This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: 6. Architect: Donald C. Harwood This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: 6. Architect: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Address: Email: The Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Address: Email: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Address: Email: Address: A				- -		
Firm Name: Address: 1501 Highwoods Boulevard; Suite 300; Greensboro, North Carolina 27410 3. Consultant: Ryne Johnson This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: 2021 Cross Beam Drive; Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Banil: TBD Phone: (704) 357-6000 6. Architect: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Address: 13 Kenwood Lane; Greenville, South Carolina 29609 Email: doaled C. Harwood, PLLC Address: 13 Kenwood 208@gmail.com Phone: (864) 915-2126 7. Real Estate Attorney: Prywansky Law Firm Name: Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: David Pryzwansky Law Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Name: Address: Email: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Name: Address: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Name: Address: Email: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Name: Address: Email: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Address: Email: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Phone: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Name: Address: Email: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Phone: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Email: Phone: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Email: Pho		Email:		Phone:		
Address: Email: tsmith@brccpa.com Phone: [336] 294-4494 3. Consultant: Ryne Johnson This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Astoria, LLC Role: Application Consultant Tynejohnson@astoriallc.com Phone: [804] 320-0585 4. Management Entity: Tami Fossum This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: 2021 Cross Beam Drive; Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 Email: Tfossum@gemmanagement.net Phone: [704] 357-6000 5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: [704] 357-6000 6. Architect: Donald C. Harwood This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: [704] 357-6000 7. Real Estate Attorney: Phone: [704] 357-6000 7. Real Estate Attorney: David Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: The Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: The Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: The Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE This is a Related En	2.			This is a	Related Entity.	FALSE
Email: tsmith@brccpa.com Phone: [336] 294-4494 3. Consultant: Ryne Johnson This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Astoria, LLC Role: Application Consultant Address: 3450 Lady Marian Court; Midlothian, Virginia 23113 Famil: rynejohnson@astoriallc.com Phone: [804) 320-0585 4. Management Entity: Tami Fossum This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: GEM Management Address: 2021 Cross Beam Drive; Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 Email: tfossum@gemmanagement.net Phone: [704) 357-6000 5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: [704] 357-6000 6. Architect: Donald C. Harwood This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: 13 Kenwood Lane; Greenville, South Carolina 29609 6. Architect: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Address: 13 Kenwood Lane; Greenville, South Carolina 29609 6. Firm Name: Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: Phone: 919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Ame: Address: Email: Phone: 919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Phone: 919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Phone: 919) 828-8668			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_ enshoro N	Iorth Carolina 2741	n
Firm Name: Astoria, LLC Address: 3450 Lady Marian Court; Midlothian, Virginia 23113 Email: rynejohnson@astoriallc.com Phone: (804) 320-0585 4. Management Entity: Tami Fossum This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: 2021 Cross Beam Drive; Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 Email: tfossum@gemmanagement.net Phone: (704) 357-6000 5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: Marwood This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Address: Email: dharwood08@gmail.com Phone: (864) 915-2126 7. Real Estate Attorney: David Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: david@pryzlaw.com Phone: (919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: Marwood State Office of This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: Marwood State Office O						<u> </u>
Firm Name: Astoria, LLC Role: Application Consultant Address: 3450 Lady Marian Court; Midlothian, Virginia 23113 Email: rynejohnson@astoriallc.com Phone: (804) 320-0585 4. Management Entity: Firm Name: GEM Management Address: 2021 Cross Beam Drive; Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 Email: tfossum@gemmanagement.net Phone: (704) 357-6000 5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: Marwood This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Donald C. Harwood PLLC Address: 13 Kenwood Lane; Greenville, South Carolina 29609 Email: dharwood08@gmail.com Phone: (864) 915-2126 7. Real Estate Attorney: David Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: david@pryzlaw.com Phone: (919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: Marwood State Control Carolina 27603 Email: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. FALSE FIRM Name: Address: This is	3.	Consultant:	Ryne Johnson	— This is a	Related Entity.	FALSE
Email: rynejohnson@astoriallc.com Phone: (804) 320-0585 4. Management Entity: False Firm Name: GEM Management Address: 2021 Cross Beam Drive; Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 Email: tfossum@gemmanagement.net Phone: (704) 357-6000 5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: 6. Architect: Donald C. Harwood This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Address: 13 Kenwood Lane; Greenville, South Carolina 29609 Email: dharwood08@gmail.com Phone: (864) 915-2126 7. Real Estate Attorney: Firm Name: Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: david@pryzlaw.com Phone: (919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: Phone: Phone: FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: Phone		Firm Name:			•	ltant
4. Management Entity: Tami Fossum		Address:	3450 Lady Marian Court; Midlothian, Virgin	nia 23113		
Firm Name: Address: 2021 Cross Beam Drive; Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 Email: tfossum@gemmanagement.net Phone: (704) 357-6000 5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Donald C. Harwood This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: 13 Kenwood Lane; Greenville, South Carolina 29609 Email: dharwood08@gmail.com Phone: (864) 915-2126 7. Real Estate Attorney: Pavid Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: david@pryzlaw.com Phone: (919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Role: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Role: Phone: Ph		Email:	rynejohnson@astoriallc.com	Phone:	(804) 320-0585	
Address: Email: tfossum@gemmanagement.net Phone: (704) 357-6000 5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: This is a Related Entity. The Pryzwansky Law Firm Name: Address: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Address: This is a Related Entity. This is a Relate	4.	Management Entity:	Tami Fossum	This is a	Related Entity.	FALSE
Email: tfossum@gemmanagement.net Phone: (704) 357-6000 5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Donald C. Harwood This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: 13 Kenwood Lane; Greenville, South Carolina 29609 Email: The Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE The Pryzwansky Law Firm Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: david@pryzlaw.com Phone: (919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: FALSE Firm Name: Address: Firm		Firm Name:	GEM Management			
5. Contractor: TBD This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: 6. Architect: Donald C. Harwood This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Address: 13 Kenwood Lane; Greenville, South Carolina 29609 Email: dharwood08@gmail.com Phone: (864) 915-2126 7. Real Estate Attorney: Firm Name: Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: david@pryzlaw.com Phone: (919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: Pho			2021 Cross Beam Drive; Charlotte, North C			
Firm Name: Address: Email: TBD Phone: 6. Architect: Firm Name: Address: Email: Donald C. Harwood PllC Address: Email: Donald C. Harwood, PllC Address: Email: Dovid Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: David Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: Other: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: FALSE Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address:		Email:	tfossum@gemmanagement.net	Phone:	(704) 357-6000	
Address: Email: TBD Phone: 6. Architect: Firm Name: Address: Email: Donald C. Harwood PLLC Address: Email: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Address: Email: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Address: Email: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Address: Email: David Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE 7. Real Estate Attorney: Firm Name: Address: Email: David Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: David Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: 9. Other: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE FALSE FIRM Name: Address: Email: Role: Address:	5.		TBD	This is a	Related Entity.	FALSE
Email: TBD Phone: Architect: Firm Name: Address: Email: Donald C. Harwood Address: Email: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Firm Name: (864) 915-2126 This is a Related Entity. FALSE FALSE FIRM Name: Address: Email: Dovid Pryzwansky FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Dovid Pryzwansky FALSE Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: Phone: 9. Other: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE FALSE FIRM Name: Address: Email: Phone: Address: Firm Name: Address: Address: Address:				_		
Firm Name: Address: Email: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Address: Email: 13 Kenwood Lane; Greenville, South Carolina 29609 Email: David Pryzwansky Firm Name: Address: Email: The Pryzwansky Law Firm So7 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: Real Estate Attorney: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: 9. Other: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE			TBD	Phone:		
Firm Name: Address: Email: Donald C. Harwood, PLLC Address: Email: 13 Kenwood Lane; Greenville, South Carolina 29609 Email: David Pryzwansky Firm Name: Address: Email: The Pryzwansky Law Firm So7 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: Real Estate Attorney: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: 9. Other: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE						
Address: 13 Kenwood Lane; Greenville, South Carolina 29609 Email: dharwood08@gmail.com Phone: (864) 915-2126 7. Real Estate Attorney: David Pryzwansky Firm Name: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: david@pryzlaw.com Phone: (919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Phone: Email: Phone: 9. Other: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Role: Address: Role:	6.			This is a	Related Entity.	FALSE
Email: dharwood08@gmail.com Phone: [864] 915-2126 7. Real Estate Attorney: David Pryzwansky This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: david@pryzlaw.com Phone: [919] 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Phone: 9. Other: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Role: Address:			·			
7. Real Estate Attorney: David Pryzwansky Firm Name: The Pryzwansky Law Firm Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: david@pryzlaw.com Phone: (919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: 9. Other: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Role: Address:					(964) 01E 2126	
Firm Name: Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: Mortgage Banker: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: 9. Other: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address:		EIIIdii.	unar woodos@gman.com	_ Phone.	(864) 915-2126	
Address: 507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 Email: david@pryzlaw.com Phone: (919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: Firm Name: Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Role: Address:	7.	•	·	This is a	Related Entity.	FALSE
Email: david@pryzlaw.com Phone: (919) 828-8668 8. Mortgage Banker: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Role: Role: Address:			·	_		
8. Mortgage Banker: Firm Name: Address: Email: 9. Other: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address: Firm Name: Address:						
Firm Name: Address: Email: 9. Other: Firm Name: Address: Role: Address:		Email:	david@pryzlaw.com	Phone:	(919) 828-8668	
Address: Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address:	8.	Mortgage Banker:		This is a	Related Entity.	FALSE
Email: Phone: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Address: Role:		Firm Name:				
9. Other: This is a Related Entity. FALSE Firm Name: Role: Address:		Address:				
Firm Name: Role: Address:		Email:		Phone:		
Firm Name: Role: Address:	۵	Other:		This is a	Related Entity	ENICE
Address:	Э.				neialeu Elility.	FALSE
				Noie.		
		Email:		Phone:		

F.	REHAB	INFORMATION
----	-------	-------------

1.	Acquisition Credit Information	
a.	Credits are being requested for existing buildings being acquired for development	FALSE
b.	This development has received a previous allocation of credits FALSE	
	If so, in what year did this development receive credits?	
c.	The development is listed on the RD 515 Rehabilitation Priority List?	FALSE
d.	This development is an existing RD or HUD S8/236 development	FALSE
	Note: If there is an identity of interest between the applicant and the seller in this proposal, are applicant is seeking points in this category, then the applicant must either waive their rights to developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition, or obtain a waiver of this requirement Virginia Housing prior to application submission to receive these points. i. Applicant agrees to waive all rights to any developer's fee or	the
	other fees associated with acquisition	
	ii. Applicant has obtained a waiver of this requirement from Virginia Housing prior to the application submission deadline	
2.	Ten-Year Rule For Acquisition Credits	
a.	All buildings satisfy the 10-year look-back rule of IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B), including the 10% ba \$15,000 rehab costs (\$10,000 for Tax Exempt Bonds) per unit requirement	
b.	All buildings qualify for an exception to the 10-year rule under	
	IRC Section 42(d)(2)(D)(i), <u>FALSE</u>	
	i Subsection (I) <u>FALSE</u>	
	ii. Subsection (II) FALSE	
	iii. Subsection (III) <u>FALSE</u>	
	iv. Subsection (IV) FALSE	
	v. Subsection (V) <u>FALSE</u>	
c.	The 10-year rule in IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B) for all buildings does not apply pursuant to IRC Section 42(d)(6)	
d.	There are different circumstances for different buildings	

F. REHAB INFORMATION

3.	Rehabilitation Credit Information	
а	. Credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures FALSE	
b	. Minimum Expenditure Requirements	
	i. All buildings in the development satisfy the rehab costs per unit requirement of IRS Section 42(e)(3)(A)(ii)	
	ii. All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(e)(3)(B) exception to the 10% basis requirement (4% credit only)	
	iii. All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(f)(5)(B)(ii)(II) exceptionFALSE	
	iv. There are different circumstances for different buildings	
4.	Request For Exception	
a b	creates additional rental space) is subject to an assessment of up to minus 20 points for being located in a pool identified by the Authority as a pool with little or no increase in rent burdened population	
	provisions under 13VAC10-180-60:	
	 i. Proposed development is specialized housing designed to meet special needs that cannot readily be addressed utilizing existing residential structures 	ALS
	ii. Proposed development is designed to serve as a replacement for housing being demolished through redevelopment	
	iii. Proposed development is housing that is an integral part of a neighborhood revitalization project sponsored by a local housing authority	
	Action: If any of 4(b) responses are true, provide documentation at Tab U.	

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

Applications for 9% Credits - Section must be completed in order to compete in the Non Profit tax credit pool.

All Applicants - Section must be completed to obtain points for nonprofit involvement.

Tax Credit Nonprofit Pool Applicants: To qualify for the nonprofit pool, an organization (described in IRC Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under IRC Section 501(a)) should answer the following questions as TRUE:

FALSE

Be authorized to do business in Virginia. a.

FALSE

Be substantially based or active in the community of the development. b.

FALSE

Materially participate in the development and operation of the development throughout the c. compliance period (i.e., regular, continuous and substantial involvement) in the operation of the development throughout the Compliance Period.

FALSE

d. Own, either directly or through a partnership or limited liability company, 100% of the general partnership or managing member interest.

FALSE

Not be affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit organization. e.

FALSE FALSE

- f. Not have been formed for the principal purpose of competition in the Non Profit Pool.
- Not have any staff member, officer or member of the board of directors materially participate, g. directly or indirectly, in the proposed development as a for profit entity.
- All Applicants: To qualify for points under the ranking system, the nonprofit's involvement need not necessarily satisfy all of the requirements for participation in the nonprofit tax credit pool.
 - A. Nonprofit Involvement (All Applicants)

(If false, go on to #3.)

Action: If there is nonprofit involvement, provide completed Non Profit Questionnaire (Mandatory TAB I).

B. Type of involvement:

or Nonprofit meets eligibility requirements for nonprofit pool and points...... FALSE

C. Identity of Nonprofit (All nonprofit applicants):

The nonprofit organization involved in this development is:

Owner

Name: Southeastern Housing Preservation, Inc. (Please fit NP name within available space)

Contact Person: Ira Slomka

1515 Mockingbird Lane; Suite 1010 Street Address:

City: Charlotte State: NC Zip: 00002-8209

Phone: (704) 335-9112 Extension: Contact Email: ira@fitchirick.com

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

D. Percentage of Nonprofit Ownership (All nonprofit applicants):

Specify the nonprofit entity's percentage ownership of the general partnership interest:

10.0%

3. Nonprofit/Local Housing Authority Purchase Option/Right of First Refusal

A. TRUE

After the mandatory 15-year compliance period, a qualified nonprofit or local housing authority will have the option to purchase or the right of first refusal to acquire the development for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes. Such debt must be limited to the original mortgage(s) unless any refinancing is approved by the nonprofit.

Action: Provide Option or Right of First Refusal in Recordable Form (TAB V)

Provide Nonprofit Questionnaire (if applicable) (TAB I)

Name of qualified nonprofit: Southeastern Housing Preservation, Inc.

or indicate true if Local Housing Authority
Name of Local Housing Authority

FALSE

2. FALSE

A qualified nonprofit or local housing authority submits a homeownership plan committing to sell the units in the development after the mandatory 15-year compliance period to tenants whose incomes shall not exceed the applicable income limit at the time of their initial occupancy.

Action: Provide Homeownership Plan (TAB N)

NOTE: Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

1. General Information a. Total number of all units in development 48 bedrooms 116 Total number of rental units in development 48 bedrooms 116 Number of low-income rental units 48 bedrooms 116 Percentage of rental units designated low-income 100.00% b. Number of new units:.... bedrooms 116 Number of adaptive reuse units: 0 bedrooms 0 Number of rehab units:.... 0 bedrooms c. If any, indicate number of planned exempt units (included in total of all units in development)...... d. Total Floor Area For The Entire Development..... 60,229.44 (sq. ft.) Unheated Floor Area (i.e. Breezeways, Balconies, Storage)..... 308.00 (Sq. ft.) Nonresidential Commercial Floor Area (Not eligible for funding)..... 0.00 Total Usable Residential Heated Area..... 59,921.44 (Sq. ft.) Percentage of Net Rentable Square Feet Deemed To Be New Rental Space...... 100.00% Exact area of site in acres i. 9.890 Locality has approved a final site plan or plan of development...... į. **FALSE** If True, Provide required documentation (TAB O). k. Requirement as of 2016: Site must be properly zoned for proposed development. ACTION: Provide required zoning documentation (MANDATORY TAB G) I. Development is eligible for Historic Rehab credits..... **FALSE Definition:** The structure is historic, by virtue of being listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places, or due to its

The structure is historic, by virtue of being listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places, or due to its location in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as being of historical significance to the district, and the rehabilitation will be completed in such a manner as to be eligible for historic rehabilitation tax credits.

2. UNIT MIX

a. Specify the average size and number per unit type (as indicated in the Architect's Certification):

Note: Average sq foot should include the prorata of common space.

			# of LIHTC
Unit Type	Average Sq I	oot	Units
Supportive Housing	0.00	SF	0
1 Story Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 1BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 2BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
2BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Garden	0.00	SF	0
1BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
2BR Garden	1028.13	SF	28
3BR Garden	1556.69	SF	20
4BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 2BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 3BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 4BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
be sure to enter the values in	the		48

Total Rental Units
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
28
20
0
0
0
0
48

Note: Please be sure to enter the values in the appropriate unit category. If not, errors will occur on the self scoresheet.

3.	Str	uctı	ires
----	-----	------	------

a.	Number of Buildings (containing rental units	s)	1		
b.	Age of Structure:	0 years			
c.	Number of stories:	3			
d.	The development is a <u>scattered site</u> develop	pment	FALSE		
e.	Commercial Area Intended Use:				
f.	Development consists primarily of :	(Only One Option Belo	ow Can Be Tru	e)	
	i. Low Rise Building(s) - (1-5 stories with any	<u>y</u> structural elements r	nade of wood)	TRUE
	ii. Mid Rise Building(s) - (5-7 stories with no	structural elements n	nade of wood)		FALSE

iii. High Rise Building(s) - (8 or more stories with <u>no</u> structural elements made of wood)......

FALSE

	g.	Indicate True for all development's structural features that apply:				
		i. Row House/Townhouse	FALSE	v. Detached Single-family	FALSE	
		ii. Garden Apartments	TRUE	vi. Detached Two-family	FALSE	
		iii. Slab on Grade	TRUE	vii. Basement	FALSE	
		iv. Crawl space	FALSE			
	h.	Development contains an elevator(s). If true, # of Elevators. Elevator Type (if known)	TRUE 1			
	i. j.	Roof Type Construction Type	Sloped Frame			
	k.	Primary Exterior Finish	Brick			
1.	Sit	e Amenities (indicate all proposed)				
		a. Business Center	FALSE	f. Limited Access FALSE		
		b. Covered Parking	FALSE	g. Playground		
		c. Exercise Room	FALSE	h. Pool <mark>FALSE</mark>		
		d. Gated access to Site	FALSE	i. Rental Office		
		e. Laundry facilities	TRUE	j. Sports Activity Ct FALSE		
				k. Other:		
	l.	Describe Community Facilities:	A community roo	om of at least 749 square feet		
	m.	Number of Proposed Parking Spaces Parking is shared with another entity	FALSE			
	n.	n. Development located within 1/2 mile of an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station or 1/4 mile from existing public bus stop				

5. Plans and Specifications

- a. Minimum submission requirements for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse):
 - i. A location map with development clearly defined.
 - ii. Sketch plan of the site showing overall dimensions of all building(s), major site elements (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric, gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required.
 - iii. Sketch plans of all building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
 - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
 - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas
 - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s)
 - d. Typical wall section(s) showing footing, foundation, wall and floor structure Notes must indicate basic materials in structure, floor and exterior finish.
- b. The following are due at reservation for Tax Exempt 4% Applications and at allocation for 9% Applications.
 - i. Phase I environmental assessment.
 - ii. Physical needs assessment for any rehab only development.

<u>NOTE:</u> All developments must meet Virginia Housing's **Minimum Design and Construction Requirements**. By signing and submitting the Application for Reservation of LIHTC, the applicant certifies that the proposed project budget, plans & specifications and work write-ups incorporate all necessary elements to fulfill these requirements.

6. Market Study Data:

Obtain the following information from the **Market Study** conducted in connection with this tax credit application:

Project Wide Capture Rate - LIHTC Units	8.90%
Project Wide Capture Rate - Market Units	NA
Project Wide Capture Rate - All Units	8.90%
Project Wide Absorption Period (Months)	4 to 6
-, ,-	

J. ENHANCEMENTS

Each development must meet the following baseline energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category.

- a. New Construction: must meet all criteria for EPA EnergyStar certification.
- b. Rehabilitation: renovation must result in at least a 30% performance increase or score an 80 or lower on the HERS Index.
- c. Adaptive Reuse: must score a 95 or lower on the HERS Index.

Certification and HERS Index score must be verified by a third-party, independent, non-affiliated, certified RESNET home energy rater.

Indicate **True** for the following items that apply to the proposed development:

ACTION: Provide RESNET rater certification (TAB F)

ACTION: Provide Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (Tab W) if options selected below.

1. For any development, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:

TRUE	a.	A community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet is provided.
85.00%	b.	Percentage of brick or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering the exterior walls. Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations.
TRUE	c.	Water expense is sub-metered (the tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill).
FALSE	d.	All faucets, toilets and showerheads in each bathroom are WaterSense labeled products.
TRUE	e.	Each unit is provided with the necessary infrastructure for high-speed internet/broadband service.
TRUE	f.	Free WiFi access will be provided in community room for resident only usage.
FALSE	g.	Each unit is provided free individual high speed internet access.
or TRUE	h.	Each unit is provided free individual WiFi access.
TRUE	i.	Full bath fans are wired to primary light with delayed timer or has continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS.
or FALSE	j.	Full bath fans are equipped with a humidistat.
TRUE	k.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire prevention features
or FALSE	I.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire suppression features.
FALSE	m.	Rehab only: Each unit has dedicated space, drain and electrical hook-ups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system.
or TRUE	n.	All Construction types: each unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system.
TRUE	о.	All interior doors within units are solid core.
TRUE	p.	Every kitchen, living room and bedroom contains, at minimum, one USB charging port.
TRUE	q.	All kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines.
TRUE	r.	Each unit has a shelf or ledge outside the primary entry door located in an interior hallway.
FALSE	s.	New construction only: Each unit to have balcony or patio with a minimum depth of 5 feet clear

from face of building and a minimum size of 30 square feet.

J. ENHANCEMENTS

	For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:			
	FALSE a. All cooking ranges have front controls.			
	FALSE	b. Bathrooms have an independent or supplement	ental heat source.	
	FALSE	c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one	e at 42" inches and tl	he other at standard height.
2.	. Green Cert	ification		
a.		grees to meet the base line energy performance s listed above.	tandard applicable t	o the development's construction
	The applica	ant will also obtain one of the following:		
	FALSE	Earthcraft Gold or higher certification	TRUE	National Green Building Standard (NGBS)
	FALSE	U.S. Green Building Council LEED certification	FALSE	certification of Silver or higher. Enterprise Green Communities (EGC) Certification
	Action:	If seeking any points associated Green certification	n, provide appropria	te documentation at TAB F.
b.		vill pursue one of the following certifications to be each this goal will not result in a penalty.)	awarded points on a	a future development application.
	FALSE	Zero Energy Ready Home Requirements	FALSE	Passive House Standards
3.	. Universal [Design - Units Meeting Universal Design Standards	(units must be show	yn on Plans)
	TRUE	a. Architect of record certifies that units will be Design Standards.	constructed to mee	t Virginia Housing's Universal
	48	b. Number of Rental Units constructed to meet	Virginia Housing's U	niversal Design standards:
	1	00% of Total Rental Units		
4.	. FALSE	Market-rate units' amenities are substantially eq	uivalent to those of	the low income units.
		If not, please explain:		
<u> </u>		Architect of Record initial here that the above is accurate per certification statement within this		

J. ENHANCEMENTS

FALSE			
FALSE	All cooking ranges have front controls.		
	b. Bathrooms have an independent or suppler	mental heat source.	
FALSE	c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, or	ne at 42" inches and	d the other at standard height.
2. Green Certif	fication		
	rees to meet the base line energy performance listed above.	standard applicabl	e to the development's construction
The applicar	nt will also obtain one of the following:		
FALSE	Earthcraft Gold or higher certification	TRUE	National Green Building Standard (NGBS certification of Silver or higher.
FALSE	U.S. Green Building Council LEED certification	FALSE	Enterprise Green Communities (EGC) Certification
	ach this goal will not result in a penalty.) Zero Energy Ready Home Requirements	FALSE	Passive House Standards
	ill pursue one of the following certifications to b	e awarded points o	n a future development application.
FALSE	Zero Energy Ready Home Requirements	FALSE	Passive House Standards
3. Universal D	esign - Units Meeting Universal Design Standard	ds (units must be sh	own on Plans)
TRUE	 Architect of record certifies that units will b Design Standards. 	e constructed to m	eet Virginia Housing's Universal
48	b. Number of Rental Units constructed to mee	et Virginia Housing's	Universal Design standards:
10	00% of Total Rental Units		
		acuivalent to those	of the law income units
4. FALSE	Market-rate units' amenities are substantially e	equivalent to those	of the low income units.
	Market-rate units' amenities are substantially e	equivalent to those	of the low income units.
			of the low income units.

I. UTILITIES

1. Utilities Types:

a.	Heating Type	Heat Pump
b.	Cooking Type	Electric
c.	AC Type	Central Air
d.	Hot Water Type	Electric

2. Indicate True if the following services will be included in Rent:

Water?	FALSE	Heat?	FALSE
Hot Water?	FALSE	AC?	FALSE
Lighting?	FALSE	Sewer?	FALSE
Cooking?	FALSE	Trash Removal?	TRUE

Utilities	Enter Allowances by Bedroom Size					
		0-BR	1-BR	2-BR	3-BR	4-BR
Heating		0	0	85	102	0
Air Conditioning		0	0	0	0	0
Cooking		0	0	0	0	0
Lighting		0	0	0	0	0
Hot Water		0	0	0	0	0
Water		0	0	63	73	0
Sewer		0	0	0	0	0
Trash		0	0	0	0	0
Total utility allowance for costs paid by tenant		\$0	\$0	\$148	\$175	\$0

3. The following sources were used for Utility Allowance Calculation (Provide documentation TAB R).

a.	FALSE	HUD	d.	FALSE	Local PHA
b.	FALSE	Utility Company (Estimate)	e.	TRUE	Other: Southern Energy Management
c.	FALSE	Utility Company (Actual Survey)			

Warning: The Virginia Housing housing choice voucher program utility schedule shown on VirginiaHousing.com should not be used unless directed to do so by the local housing authority.

NOTE: Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

1. Accessibility: Indicate True for the following point categories, as appropriate.

Action: Provide appropriate documentation (Tab X)

FALSE

- a. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the definition of state project based rental subsidy;
 - (ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits.
 - (iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application.

Note: Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504. (60 points)

TRUE

b. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher ("HCV") payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and (iii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits (30 points)

FALSE

c. Any development in which 5% of the units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of this application for credits. (15 points)

For items a,b or c, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.

	Architect of Record initial here that the above information is
	accurate per certification statement within this application.
Ī	•

NOTE: Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

1. Accessibility: Indicate True for the following point categories, as appropriate.

Action: Provide appropriate documentation (Tab X)

FALSE

- a. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the definition of state project based rental subsidy;
 - (ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits.
 - (iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application.

Note: Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504.

(60 points)

TRUE

b. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher ("HCV") payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and (iii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits (30 points)

FALSE

c. Any development in which 5% of the units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of this application for credits. (15 points)

For items a,b or c, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.



Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.

2 Sneci:	al Housing Needs/I	easing Preference:				
-	-	ulation, select applica	hle snecial r	onulation:		
u	FALSE	• •		States Fair Housing A	~ + \	
	FALSE			neet the requirements	•	
	TALSE		=	• Accessible Supportive		i
	FALSE		-	d in the Tax Credit Mar		•
				lousing Certification (T	-	
	Action.	Frovide Fermanent 3	apportive	lousing certification (1	ab 3)	
b	. The development	has existing tenants a	nd a relocat	ion plan has been dev	eloped	FALSE
	(If True , Virginia H	ousing policy requires	that the im	pact of economic and,	or physical	
	displacement on t	hose tenants be minir	nized, in wh	ich Owners agree to al	bide by the	
	Authority's Reloca	ation Guidelines for LIF	HTC propert	ies.)		
	Action: Provide R	elocation Plan and Uni	t Delivery S	chedule (Mandatory i	f tenants are displa	iced - Tab J)
3. Leasing	g Preferences					
a.	Will leasing prefe	ence be given to appl	icants on a p	oublic housing waiting	list and/or Section	8
	waiting list?	select: Yes				
	Organization which	ch holds waiting list:		Shenandoah County I	Department of Soci	al Services
		51 1				
	Contact person:	Wayne Bladen		_		
	Title:	Housing Specialist				
	Phone Number:	(540) 459-6226				
	Action: Pro	ovide required notifica	tion docum	entation (TARI)		
	Action.	viae required notifica	tion docum	chtation (TABE)		
b.	Leasing preference	e will be given to indiv	iduals and f	amilies with children		TRUE
	(Less than or equa	al to 20% of the units r	nust have o	f 1 or less bedrooms).		
C.			that will se	rve individuals and fan	nilies with children	by
	providing three or			20		
	% of total Low Inc	ome Units	42%	_		
	NOTE: Davids on		dala Hassili	- Coutified Manager	nt Ament Due : C : C	
		_		g Certified Manageme	nt Agent. Proof of	
	Imanagement cert	ification must be prov	iaea before	8609s are issued.		

4.

3. Target Population Leasing Preference

Unless prohibited by an applicable federal subsidy program, each applicant shall commit to provide a leasing preference to individuals (i) in a target population identified in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth, (ii) having a voucher or other binding commitment for rental assistance from the Commonwealth, and (iii) referred to the development by a referring agent approved by the Authority. The leasing preference shall not be applied to more than ten percent (10%) of the units in the development at any given time. The applicant may not impose tenant selection criteria or leasing terms with respect to individuals receiving this preference that are more restrictive than the applicant's tenant selection criteria or leasing terms applicable to prospective tenants in the development that do not receive this preference, the eligibility criteria for the rental assistance from the Commonwealth, or any eligibility criteria contained in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth.

Primary	y Contact for Targe	t Population leasing preference. The agency will contact as needed.
	First Name:	<u>Tami</u>
	Last Name:	Fossum
	Phone Number:	(704) 357-6000 Email: tfossum@gemmanagement.net
Rental	Assistance	
a.	Some of the low-in	ncome units do or will receive rental assistance FALSE
b.	Indicate True if re	ntal assistance will be available from the following
	FALSE	Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) or other PHA conversion to
		based rental assistance.
	FALSE	Section 8 New Construction Substantial Rehabilitation
	FALSE	Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation
	FALSE	Section 8 Certificates
	FALCE	Couling O Businest Board Assistance
	FALSE	Section 8 Project Based Assistance
	FALSE	RD 515 Rental Assistance
	FALSE	Section 8 Vouchers
		*Administering Organization:
	FALCE	Clate Assistance
	FALSE	State Assistance
		*Administering Organization:
	FALSE	Other:

SPECIA	L HOUSING NEEDS		
c.	The Project Based vouchers above are applicable to	the 30% units seeking points.	
		FALSE	
	i. If True above, how many of the 30% units will not	have project based vouchers?	0
d.	Number of units receiving assistance:		
	How many years in rental assistance contract?		
	Expiration date of contract:		
	There is an Option to Renew	FALSE	
	Action: Contract or other agreement pro	vided (TAB Q).	

1. Set-Aside Election:

UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEGORY

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of two minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (i) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), all as described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

a. Units Provided Per Household Type:

ı	Avg Inc.			
#	of Units	% of Units		
	0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
	5	10.42%	30% Area Median	150%
	0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
	19	39.58%	50% Area Median	950%
	7	14.58%	60% Area Median	420%
	0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
	17	35.42%	80% Area Median	1360%
	0	0.00%	Market Units	
	48	100.00%	Total	60.00%

Rent Levels	i		Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
5	10.42%	30% Area Median	150%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
19	39.58%	50% Area Median	950%
7	14.58%	60% Area Median	420%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
17	35.42%	80% Area Median	1360%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
48	100.00%	Total	60.00%

b.	The development plans to util	ize average income	·····	ΓRUE				
	If true, should the points base	d on the units assigne	ed to the levels	above <u>b</u>	e waived and	I therefore not	required for com	oliance?
	20-30% Levels	FALSE	40% Leve	els	FALSE	50% levels	FALSE	

2. Unit Detail

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID

In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for both tax credit and market rate units.

i	Architect of Record initial here that the information below is
i	accurate per certification statement within this application.
- I	 ·

	>
	Unit Type
	(Select One)
Mix 1	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 2	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 3	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 4	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 5	2 BR - 1.5 Bath
Mix 6	
Mix 7	3 BR - 2 Bath
Mix 8	3 BR - 2 Bath
Mix 9	3 BR - 2 Bath
Mix 10	3 BR - 2 Bath
Mix 11	
Mix 12	
Mix 13	
Mix 14	

	Re	ent	Ta	arg	et
	(S	ele	ct	Or	ıe)
30	%	ΑN	11		
50	%	ΑN	11		
60	%	ΑN	11		
80	%	A٨	11		
60	%	AΝ	11		
30	%	ΑN	11		
50	%	AΝ	11		
60	%	AΝ	11		
80	%	ΑN	11		

Number	# of Units 504	Net Rentable	Monthly Rent	
of Units	compliant	Square Feet	Per Unit	Total Monthly Rent
3		789.24	\$310.00	\$930
11		789.24	\$615.00	\$6,765
4	3	800.58	\$765.00	\$3,060
9		800.58	\$1,050.00	\$9,450
1		789.24	\$765.00	\$765
				\$0
2	2	1251.91	\$354.00	\$708
8		1251.91	\$708.00	\$5,664
2		1255.36	\$884.00	\$1,768
8		1251.91	\$1,200.00	\$9,600
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0

1. Set-Aside Election: UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEG

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of two minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (i) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), all as described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

a. Units Provided Per Household Type:

Income Le	evels		Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
5	10.42%	30% Area Median	150%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
19	39.58%	50% Area Median	950%
7	14.58%	60% Area Median	420%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
17	35.42%	80% Area Median	1360%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
48	100.00%	Total	60.00%

Rent Leve	els		Avg Inc
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
5	10.42%	30% Area Median	150%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
19	39.58%	50% Area Median	950%
7	14.58%	60% Area Median	420%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
17	35.42%	80% Area Median	1360%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
48	100.00%	Total	#####

b.	The development plans to u	itilize average inc	ome TRUE				
	If true, should the points ba	sed on the units a	ssigned to the leve	ls above be	waived and then	efore not requi	red for co
	20-30% Levels	FALSE	40% Levels	FALSE	50% levels	FALSE	

2. Unit Detail FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID

In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for both tax credit and market rate units.



Architect of Record initial here that the information below is accurate per certification statement within this application.

	Unit Type (Select One)	Rent Target (Select One)	Number of Units	# of Units 504 complian t	Net Rentable Square Feet	Monthly Rent Per Unit	Total Monthly Rent
Mix 1	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	30% AMI	3		789.24	\$310.00	\$930
Mix 2	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	50% AMI	11		789.24	\$615.00	\$6,765
Mix 3	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	60% AMI	4	3	800.58	\$765.00	\$3,060
Mix 4	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	80% AMI	9		800.58	\$1,050.00	\$9,450
Mix 5	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	60% AMI	1		789.24	\$765.00	\$765
Mix 6							\$0
Mix 7	3 BR - 2 Bath	30% AMI	2	2	1251.91	\$354.00	\$708
Mix 8	3 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI	8		1251.91	\$708.00	\$5,664
Mix 9	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	2		1255.36	\$884.00	\$1,768
Mix 10	3 BR - 2 Bath	80% AMI	8		1251.91	\$1,200.00	\$9,600
Mix 11							\$0
Mix 12							\$0
Mix 13							\$0
Mix 14			1 1 1				\$0
Mix 15							\$0

[l	4-1
Mix 15					\$0
Mix 16					\$0
Mix 17					\$0
Mix 18					\$0
Mix 19					\$0
Mix 20					\$0
Mix 21					\$0
Mix 22					\$0
Mix 23					\$0
Mix 24					\$0
Mix 25					\$0
Mix 26					\$0
Mix 27					\$0
Mix 28					\$0
Mix 29					\$0
Mix 30					\$0
Mix 31					\$0
Mix 32					\$0
Mix 33					\$0
Mix 34					\$0
Mix 35					\$0
Mix 36					\$0
Mix 37					\$0
Mix 38					\$0
Mix 39					\$0
Mix 40					\$0
Mix 41					\$0
Mix 42					\$0
Mix 43					\$0
Mix 44					\$0
Mix 45					\$0
Mix 46					\$0 \$0
Mix 47					\$0
Mix 48					\$0
Mix 49					\$0
Mix 50					\$0
Mix 51					\$0
Mix 52					\$0
Mix 53					\$0
Mix 54					\$0
Mix 55					\$0
Mix 56					\$0
Mix 57					\$0
Mix 58					\$0
Mix 59					\$0
Mix 60					\$0
Mix 61					\$0
Mix 62					\$0
Mix 63					\$0
Mix 64					\$0
Mix 65					\$0
Mix 66					\$0
Mix 67					\$0
Mix 68					\$0
Mix 69					\$0

				1	<u> </u>	
Mix 70						\$0
Mix 71						\$0
Mix 72						\$0
Mix 73						\$0
Mix 74						\$0
Mix 75						\$0
Mix 76						\$0
Mix 77						\$0
Mix 78						\$0
Mix 79						\$0
Mix 80						\$0
Mix 81						\$0
Mix 82						\$0
Mix 83						\$0
Mix 84						\$0
Mix 85						\$0
Mix 86						\$0
Mix 87						\$0
Mix 88						\$0
Mix 89						\$0
Mix 90						\$0
Mix 91						\$0
Mix 92						\$0
Mix 93						\$0
Mix 94						\$0
Mix 95						\$0
Mix 96						\$0
Mix 97						\$0
Mix 98						\$0
Mix 99						\$0
Mix 100						\$0
TOTALS		48	5			\$38,710

Total	48	Net Rentable SF:	TC Units	47,291.24
Units			MKT Units	0.00
			Total NR SF:	47,291.24

Floor Chase Fraction /to 7 dos	imala)	100 000000/
Floor Space Fraction (to 7 dec	imais)	100.00000%

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Administrative:		Us	se Whole Numbers Only!
 Advertising/Marketing 			\$1,000
2. Office Salaries			\$0
3. Office Supplies			\$2,000
4. Office/Model Apartmen	t (type)	\$0
5. Management Fee			\$23,150
5.29% of EGI	\$482.29 Per Unit		
6. Manager Salaries			\$30,000
7. Staff Unit (s)	(type)	\$0
8. Legal			\$500
9. Auditing			\$0
10. Bookkeeping/Accounting	g Fees		\$0
11. Telephone & Answering			\$4,000
12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fe			\$1,680
13. Miscellaneous Administr			\$300
Total Admini	strative		\$62,630
Utilities			
14. Fuel Oil			\$0
15. Electricity			\$7,000
16. Water			\$3,500
17. Gas			\$0
18. Sewer			\$3,500
Total Utility			\$14,000
Operating:			
19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll			\$0
20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplie			\$0
21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract	ct		\$0
22. Exterminating			\$2,000
23. Trash Removal			\$3,500
24. Security Payroll/Contrac	t		\$0
25. Grounds Payroll			\$0
26. Grounds Supplies			\$0
27. Grounds Contract			\$22,000
28. Maintenance/Repairs Pa	ayroll		\$8,000
29. Repairs/Material			\$7,000
30. Repairs Contract			\$8,000
31. Elevator Maintenance/C			\$2,000
32. Heating/Cooling Repairs			\$0
33. Pool Maintenance/Cont	ract/Staff		\$0
34. Snow Removal			\$1,500
35. Decorating/Payroll/Cont	cract		\$1,678
36. Decorating Supplies			\$1,000
37. Miscellaneous			\$0
Totals Opera	ting & Maintenance		\$56,678

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Taxes & Insurance	
38. Real Estate Taxes	\$52,000
39. Payroll Taxes	\$1,392
40. Miscellaneous Taxes/Licenses/Permits	\$1,000
41. Property & Liability Insurance	\$15,600
42. Fidelity Bond	\$50
43. Workman's Compensation	\$2,500
44. Health Insurance & Employee Benefits	\$5,600
45. Other Insurance	\$5,000
Total Taxes & Insurance	\$83,142
Total Operating Expense	\$216,450
Total Operating \$4,509 C. Total Operating 49.49% Expenses Per Unit Expenses as % of EGI	
Replacement Reserves (Total # Units X \$300 or \$250 New Const. Elderly Minimum)	\$14,400
Total Expenses	\$230,850

ACTION: Provide Documentation of Operating Budget at **Tab R** if applicable.

N. PROJECT SCHEDULE

ACTIVITY	ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED DATE	NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON
4.00	DAIL	PERSON
1. SITE	42/42/2020	
a. Option/Contract	12/12/2020	Jen Surber
b. Site Acquisition	3/15/2022	Jen Surber
c. Zoning Approval	IN PLACE	IN PLACE
d. Site Plan Approval	2/15/2022	Jen Surber
2. Financing		
a. Construction Loan		
i. Loan Application	1/1/2022	Jen Surber
ii. Conditional Commitment	3/1/2022	Jen Surber
iii. Firm Commitment	4/1/2022	Jen Surber
b. Permanent Loan - First Lien	1, 1, 2022	3011 301 301
i. Loan Application	1/1/2022	Jen Surber
ii. Conditional Commitment	3/1/2022	Jen Surber
iii. Firm Commitment	4/1/2022	Jen Surber
c. Permanent Loan-Second Lien	., _,	00110011001
i. Loan Application		
ii. Conditional Commitment		
iii. Firm Commitment		
d. Other Loans & Grants		
i. Type & Source, List		
ii. Application		
iii. Award/Commitment		
	12/11/2020	Jan Cumban
2. Formation of Owner	12/11/2020	Jen Surber
3. IRS Approval of Nonprofit Status	3/16/1994	Ira Slomka
4. Closing and Transfer of Property to Owner	3/15/2022	Jen Surber
5. Plans and Specifications, Working Drawings	1/1/2022	Jen Surber
6. Building Permit Issued by Local Government	4/1/2022	Jen Surber
7. Start Construction	5/15/2022	Jen Surber
8. Begin Lease-up	6/1/2023	Tami Fossum
9. Complete Construction	5/15/2023	Jen Surber
10. Complete Lease-Up	11/1/2023	Tami Fossum
11. Credit Placed in Service Date	12/1/2023	Jen Surber

O. PROJECT BUDGET - HARD COSTS

Cost/Basis/Maximum Allowable Credit

Complete cost column and basis column(s) as appropriate

Note: Attorney must opine, among other things, as to correctness of the inclusion of each cost item in eligible basis, type of credit and numerical calculations included in Project Budget.

		Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in			
Must Use Whole Numbers O	<u>nly!</u>	Eligible B	asisUse Applicable C	olumn(s):	
		"30% Presei	nt Value Credit"	(D)	
Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present	
			New Construction	Value Credit"	
1. Contractor Cost					
a. Unit Structures (New)	5,539,475	0	0	5,539,475	
b. Unit Structures (Rehab)	0	0	0	0	
c. Non Residential Structures	0	0	0	0	
d. Commercial Space Costs	0	0	0	0	
e. Structured Parking Garage	0	0	0	0	
Total Structure	5,539,475	0	0	5,539,475	
f. Earthwork	0	0	0	0	
g. Site Utilities	0	0	0	0	
h. Roads & Walks	0	0	0	0	
i. Site Improvements	650,000	0	0	650,000	
j. Lawns & Planting	0	0	0	0	
k. Engineering	0	0	0	0	
I. Off-Site Improvements	0	0	0	0	
m. Site Environmental Mitigation	0	0	0	0	
n. Demolition	0	0	0	0	
o. Site Work	0	0	0	0	
p. Other Site work	0	0	0	0	
Total Land Improvements	650,000	0	0	650,000	
Total Structure and Land	6,189,475	0	0	6,189,475	
q. General Requirements	371,368	0	0	371,368	
r. Builder's Overhead	123,789	0	0	123,789	
(<u>2.0%</u> Contract)					
s. Builder's Profit	371,368	0	0	371,368	
(<u>6.0%</u> Contract)					
t. Bonds	0	0	0	0	
u. Building Permits	0	0	0	0	
v. Special Construction	0	0	0	0	
w. Special Equipment	505,920	0	0	505,920	
x. Other 1:	0	0	0	0	
y. Other 2:	0	0	0	0	
z. Other 3:	0	0	0	0	
Contractor Costs	\$7,561,920	\$0	\$0	\$7,561,920	

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

MUST USE WHOLE NUMBERS ONLY!

	WOST OSE WHOLE NOWBERS O		Amount of	f Cost up to 100% Inc	cludable in
			Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):		
			"30% Present	Value Credit"	(D)
	Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present
		` '		New Construction	Value Credit"
2 0	any Costs				
2. Owi	ner Costs				
a.	Building Permit	15,000	0	0	15,000
b.	Architecture/Engineering Design Fee	90,000	0	0	90,000
	\$1,875 /Unit)				
c.	Architecture Supervision Fee	50,000	0	0	50,000
	\$1,042 /Unit)				
d.	Tap Fees	135,000	0	0	135,000
e.	Environmental	4,250	0	0	4,250
f.	Soil Borings	7,500	0	0	7,500
g.	Green Building (Earthcraft, LEED, etc.)	14,000	0	0	14,000
h.	Appraisal	6,000	0	0	6,000
i.	Market Study	7,500	0	0	7,500
j.	Site Engineering / Survey	50,000	0	0	50,000
k.	Construction/Development Mgt	0	0	0	0
I.	Structural/Mechanical Study	0	0	0	0
m.	Construction Loan	20,000	0	0	20,000
	Origination Fee				
n.	Construction Interest	240,000	0	0	125,000
	(4.0% for 12 months)				
0.	Taxes During Construction	7,500	0	0	0
p.	Insurance During Construction	15,000	0	0	15,000
q.	Permanent Loan Fee	31,850	0	0	0
	(<mark>1.0%</mark>)				
r.	Other Permanent Loan Fees	0	0	0	0
S.	Letter of Credit	0	0	0	0
t.	Cost Certification Fee	7,500	0	0	0
u.	Accounting	0	0	0	0
v.	Title and Recording	60,000	0	0	0
w.	Legal Fees for Closing	40,000	0	0	30,000
x.	Mortgage Banker	31,850	0	0	0
у.	Tax Credit Fee	58,107			
z.	Tenant Relocation	0	0	0	0
aa.	Fixtures, Furnitures and Equipment	15,000	0	0	15,000
ab.	Organization Costs	0	0	0	0
ac.	Operating Reserve	197,962	0	0	0
ad.	Contingency	378,096	0	0	378,096
ae.	Security	0	0	0	0
af.	Utilities	0	0	0	0

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

(1) Other* specify: lease up reserve	20,000	0	0	0
(2) Other* specify: syndicator fee	25,000	0	0	0
(3) Other* specify: construction inspections	10,000	0	0	10,000
(4) Other* specify: soft cost contingency	15,000	0	0	15,000
(5) Other * specify:	0	0	0	0
(6) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(7) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(8) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(9) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(10) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
Owner Costs Subtotal (Sum 2A2(10))	\$1,552,115	\$0	\$0	\$987,346
(- //				
Subtotal 1 + 2	\$9,114,035	\$0	\$0	\$8,549,266
(Owner + Contractor Costs)				
,				
3. Developer's Fees	1,002,000	0	0	1,002,000
Action: Provide Developer Fee Agreement (Tab A)				
4. Owner's Acquisition Costs				
Land	799,000			
Existing Improvements	0	0		
Subtotal 4:	\$799,000	\$0		
Subtotal II				
5. Total Development Costs				
Subtotal 1+2+3+4:	\$10,915,035	\$0	\$0	\$9,551,266
Jubioiai 1727374.	\$10,313,033	<u>\$</u> 0	- 50	35,331,200

If this application seeks rehab credits only, in which there is no acquisition and <u>no change in ownership</u>, enter the greater of appraised value or tax assessment value here:

(Provide documentation at **Tab E**)

\$0 **Building**

Maximum Developer Fee: \$1,219,564

Proposed Development's Cost per Sq Foot \$168 Meets Limits
Applicable Cost Limit by Square Foot: \$238

P. ELIGIBLE BASIS CALCULATION

			A	Cook to 1000/ lea	ludala la
				Cost up to 100% Inc isUse Applicable C	
			"30 % Present V		<u> </u>
				(C) Rehab/	(D)
				New	"70 % Present
	Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	Construction	Value Credit"
1.	Total Development Costs	10,915,035	0	0	9,551,266
2.	Reductions in Eligible Basis				
	Amount of federal grant(s) used to fine qualifying development costs	ance	0	0	0
	b. Amount of nonqualified, nonrecourse	financing	0	0	0
	c. Costs of nonqualifying units of higher of (or excess portion thereof)	quality	0	0	0
	d. Historic Tax Credit (residential portion)	0	0	0
3.	Total Eligible Basis (1 - 2 above)		0	0	9,551,266
4.	Adjustment(s) to Eligible Basis (For non-a	acquisition costs in	eligible basis)		
	a. For QCT or DDA (Eligible Basis x 30%)		_	0	0
	State Designated Basis Boosts:b. For Revitalization or Supportive Housing.c. For Green Certification (Eligible Basis x		30%)	0	2,865,380
	Total Adjusted Eligible basis	. 10/0/	<u>-</u>	0	12,416,646
-	Applicable Fraction		100 00000%	100 00000%	100 00000%
5.	Applicable Fraction		100.00000%	100.00000%	100.00000%
6.	Total Qualified Basis		0	0	12,416,646
	(Eligible Basis x Applicable Fraction)				
7.	Applicable Percentage		0.00%	0.00%	9.00%
	Beginning in 2021, All Tax Exempt requests shou		<u> </u>		
	% rate and all 9% requests should use the stand			,	4
8.	Maximum Allowable Credit under IRC §4	12	\$0	\$0	\$1,117,498
	(Qualified Basis x Applicable Percentage) (Must be same as BIN total and equal to c than credit amount allowed)	or less	Combin	\$1,117,498 ed 30% & 70% P. V.	Credit
	than creat amount anowed)		Combin	CG 30/0 Q /0/0 F. V.	Cicuit

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

Action: Provide Documentation for all Funding Sources at Tab T

1. Construction Financing: List individually the sources of construction financing, including any such loans financed through grant sources:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.	First Bank	01/01/22	03/01/22	\$4,500,000	Chris Clemmons
2.					
3.					
	Total Construction Funding:			\$4.500.000	

2. Permanent Financing: List individually the sources of all permanent financing in order of lien position:

		Date of	(Date of	<i>Whole Numbers only)</i> Amount of	Annual Debt	Interest Rate of	Amortization Period	Term of Loan
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Service Cost	Loan	IN YEARS	(years)
1.								
2.	USDA 538	1/1/2022	3/1/2022	\$3,500,000	\$179,473	4.15%	40.00	40.00
3.								
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
	Total Permanent Funding:			\$3,500,000	\$179,473			

3. Grants: List all grants provided for the development:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
	Total Permanent Grants:			\$0	

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

4. Subsidized Funding

		Date of	Amount of
	Source of Funds	Commitment	Funds
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	Total Subsidized Funding		\$0

5. Recap of Federal, State, and Local Funds

If above is **True**, then list the amount of money involved by all appropriate types.

Below-Market Loans

a.	Tax Exempt Bonds	\$0
b.	RD 515	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 312	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	VHDA SPARC/REACH	\$0
g.	HOME Funds	\$0
h.	Other:	\$0
	USDA 538	
i.	Other:	\$3,500,000

Market-Rate Loans

a.	Taxable Bonds	\$0
b.	Section 220	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 221(d)(4)	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	Section 223(f)	\$0
g.	Other:	\$0

Grants*

a.	CDBG	\$0
b.	UDAG	\$0

Grants

c.	State	
d.	Local	
e.	Other:	

^{*}This means grants to the partnership. If you received a loan financed by a locality which received one of the listed grants, please list it in the appropriate loan column as "other" and describe the applicable grant program which funded it.

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

6. For	Transactions Using Tax-E	xempt Bonds Se	eeking 4% Credits:
	For purposes of the 50%	Test, and based	d only on the data entered to this
	application, the portion	of the aggregate	e basis of buildings and land financed with
	tax-exempt funds is:		N/A
7. Som	ne of the development's f	nancing has cre	dit enhancements FALSE
	If True . list which financ	ing and describe	the credit enhancement:
		0	
8. Oth	er Subsidies	Action:	Provide documentation (Tab Q)
a.	TRUE	Real Estate	Tax Abatement on the increase in the value of the development.
b.	. FALSE	New project	t based subsidy from HUD or Rural Development for the greater of 5
			ne units in the development.
C.	. FALSE	Other	
	TALSE	other	
• • • • • •	IID ammanal famtuanafam	٠٠ - ا	is new ined
S. A H	ob approval for transfer (n priysical asset	is required FALSE

R. EQUITY

1. Equity

a. Portion of Syndication Proceeds Attributable to Historic Tax Credit

Amount of Federal historic credits	\$0	x Equity \$	\$0.000	=	\$0
Amount of Virginia historic credits	\$0	x Equity \$	\$0.000	=	\$0

b. Equity that Sponsor will Fund:

i.	Cash Investment	\$)
ii.	Contributed Land/Building	\$	
iii.	Deferred Developer Fee	\$134,98	(Note: Deferred Developer Fee cannot be negative.)
iv.	Other:	\$	

ACTION: If Deferred Developer Fee is greater than 50% of overall Developer Fee, provide a cash flow statement showing payoff within 15 years at **TAB A.**

Equity Total \$134,988

2. Equity Gap Calculation

a. Total Development Cost
 b. Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity
 - \$3,634,988

c. Equity Gap \$7,280,047

d. Developer Equity - \$731

e. Equity gap to be funded with low-income tax credit proceeds \$7,279,316

3. Syndication Information (If Applicable)

a.	Actual or Anticipated	d Name of Syndicator:	tor: TBD				
	Contact Person:			Phone:			
	Street Address:						
	City:	▶ State:	_	7in:		_	

b. Syndication Equity

i.	Anticipated Annual Credits	\$827,278.00
ii.	Equity Dollars Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 per dollar of credit)	\$0.880
iii.	Percent of ownership entity (e.g., 99% or 99.9%)	99.99000%
iv.	Syndication costs not included in Total Development Costs (e.g., advisory fees)	\$0
٧.	Net credit amount anticipated by user of credits	\$827,195
vi	Total to be paid by anticipated users of credit (e.g. limited partners)	\$7 279 316

c. Syndication: Private

4. Net Syndication Amount

Investors:

\$7,279,316

Which will be used to pay for Total Development Costs

Corporate

5. Net Equity Factor 87.9999710424%

Must be equal to or greater than 85%

S. DETERMINATION OF RESERVATION AMOUNT NEEDED

The following calculation of the amount of credits needed is substantially the same as the calculation which will be made by Virginia Housing to determine, as required by the IRC, the amount of credits which may be allocated for the development. However, Virginia Housing at all times retains the right to substitute such information and assumptions as are determined by Virginia Housing to be reasonable for the information and assumptions provided herein as to costs (including development fees, profits, etc.), sources for funding, expected equity, etc. Accordingly, if the development is selected by Virginia Housing for a reservation of credits, the amount of such reservation may differ significantly from the amount you compute below.

nent Costs			\$10,915,035
ermanent Funding,	Grants and Equity	-	\$3,634,988
Gap			\$7,280,047
• •	ed to be raised as equity	investment)	87.9999710424%
ar Credit Amount N	eeded to Fund Gap		\$8,272,784
years			10
Tax Credit Require	d to Fund the Equity Gap		\$827,278
	nt		\$1,117,498
dit Amount		For 30% PV Credit:	\$0
	447.004.0500	For 70% PV Credit:	\$827,278
		Combined 200/ 9, 700/	
euroom	\$7,131.7069		\$827,278
t - a	Gap t Equity Factor -year credit expecte ar Credit Amount N years Tax Credit Required	ermanent Funding, Grants and Equity Gap E Equity Factor -year credit expected to be raised as equity ar Credit Amount Needed to Fund Gap years Tax Credit Required to Fund the Equity Gap wable Credit Amount Basis Calculation) edit Amount nits \$17,234.9583	ermanent Funding, Grants and Equity Gap t Equity Factor -year credit expected to be raised as equity investment) ar Credit Amount Needed to Fund Gap years Tax Credit Required to Fund the Equity Gap wable Credit Amount Basis Calculation) edit Amount For 30% PV Credit: For 70% PV Credit: Inits \$17,234.9583

9. Action: Provide Attorney's Opinion (Mandatory Tab H)

T. CASH FLOW

1. Revenue

Indicate the estimated monthly income for the **Low-Income Units** (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Rental Income for LIHTO	\$38,710	
Plus Other Income Source (list): lau	\$480	
Equals Total Monthly Income:	\$39,190	
Twelve Months	x12	
Equals Annual Gross Potential Income	\$470,280	
Less Vacancy Allowance	7.0%	\$32,920
Equals Annual Effective Gross Income	\$437,360	

2. Indicate the estimated monthly income for the **Market Rate Units** (based on Unit Details tab):

Plus Other Income Source (list):		
Equals Total Monthly Income:		
Twelve Months	x	
Equals Annual Gross Potential Incom	e	
Less Vacancy Allowance	0.0%	
Equals Annual Effective Gross Incom		

Action: Provide documentation in support of Operating Budget (TAB R)

3. Cash Flow (First Year)

a.	Annual EGI Low-Income Units	\$437,360
b.	Annual EGI Market Units	\$0
c.	Total Effective Gross Income	\$437,360
d.	Total Expenses	\$230,850
e.	Net Operating Income	\$206,510
f.	Total Annual Debt Service	\$179,473
g.	Cash Flow Available for Distribution	\$27,037

T. CASH FLOW

4. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	437,360	446,108	455,030	464,130	473,413
Less Oper. Expenses	230,850	237,776	244,909	252,256	259,824
Net Income	206,510	208,332	210,121	211,874	213,589
Less Debt Service	179,473	179,473	179,473	179,473	179,473
Cash Flow	27,037	28,859	30,648	32,401	34,116
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.18	1.19

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	482,881	492,539	502,390	512,437	522,686
Less Oper. Expenses	267,618	275,647	283,916	292,434	301,207
Net Income	215,263	216,892	218,473	220,004	221,479
Less Debt Service	179,473	179,473	179,473	179,473	179,473
Cash Flow	35,790	37,419	39,000	40,531	42,006
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.20	1.21	1.22	1.23	1.23

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	533,140	543,803	554,679	565,772	577,088
Less Oper. Expenses	310,243	319,550	329,137	339,011	349,181
Net Income	222,897	224,252	225,542	226,761	227,906
Less Debt Service	179,473	179,473	179,473	179,473	179,473
Cash Flow	43,424	44,779	46,069	47,288	48,433
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.27

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue 2.00% (Must be < 2%)
Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses 3.00% (Must be > 3%)

U. Building-by-Building Information

Must Complete

Qualified basis must be determined on a building-by building basis. Complete the section below. Building street addresses are required by the IRS (must have them by the time of allocation request).

Number of BINS:

		FOR Y	OUR CO	NVENIENCE, COPY AND PA		LLOWED WI														
		NU	MBER	DO NOT use the CUT featu	<u>ıre</u>					30% Pr	esent Value			30% Pre	sent Value					
			OF							Credit fo	r Acquisition		Credit for Rehab / New Construction			70% Present Value Credit				
										Actual or				Actual or				Actual or		
[TAX	MARKET						Estimate	Anticipated			Estimate	Anticipated			Estimate	Anticipated		
Bldg #	BIN if known	CREDIT UNITS	RATE UNITS	Street Address 1	Street Address 2	City	State	Zip	Qualified Basis	In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Credit Amount	Qualified Basis	In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Credit Amount	Qualified Basis	In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Credit Amount
1.	II KIIOWII	48	UNITS	500 Pleasant View Drive	Auuress 2	Strasburg	VA	22657	DdSIS	Date	reiteiltage	\$0	Dasis	Date	reiteiltage	\$0	\$12,416,646	12/01/23	9.00%	\$1,117,498
2.		40		300 Pleasant view Drive		Strasburg	VA	22037				\$0				\$0	\$12,410,040	12/01/23	9.00%	\$1,117,498
3.												\$0				\$0				\$0
3. 4								-				\$0				\$0 \$0				\$0
4. 5.												\$0				\$0				\$0
												\$0				\$0				\$0
6.								-				\$0				\$0 \$0				\$0
7. 8.								-				\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
9.												\$0				\$0				\$0
10.												\$0				\$0				\$0
11.												\$0				\$0				\$0
12.												\$0				\$0				\$0
13.												\$0				\$0				\$0
14.												\$0				\$0				\$0
15.												\$0				\$0				\$0
16.												\$0				\$0				\$0
17.												\$0				\$0				\$0
18.												\$0				\$0				\$0
19.												\$0				\$0				\$0
20.												\$0				\$0				\$0
21.												\$0				\$0				\$0
22.												\$0				\$0				\$0
23.												\$0				\$0				\$0
24.												\$0				\$0				\$0
25.												\$0				\$0				\$0
26.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
27. 28.												\$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
29.												\$0				\$0				\$0
30.												\$0				\$0				\$0
31.												\$0				\$0				\$0
32.												\$0				\$0				\$0
33.												\$0				\$0				\$0
34.												\$0				\$0				\$0
35.												\$0				\$0				\$0
		48	0																	
				Totals from all buildings					\$0				\$0	1			\$12,416,646			
				. otals from an banangs					γŪ				70				712,410,040			
												\$0				\$0				\$1,117,498

Number of BINS: 1

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

The undersigned hereby acknowledges the following:

- 1. that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, all factual information provided herein or in connection herewith is true and correct, and all estimates are reasonable.
- 2. that it will at all times indemnify and hold harmless Virginia Housing and its assigns against all losses, costs, damages, Virginia Housing's expenses, and liabilities of any nature directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, or relating to Virginia Housing's acceptance, consideration, approval, or disapproval of this reservation request and the issuance or nonissuance of an allocation of credits, grants and/or loan funds in connection herewith.
- 3. that points will be assigned only for representations made herein for which satisfactory documentation is submitted herewith and that no revised representations may be made in connection with this application once the deadline for applications has passed.
- 4. that this application form, provided by Virginia Housing to applicants for tax credits, including all sections herein relative to basis, credit calculations, and determination of the amount of the credit necessary to make the development financially feasible, is provided only for the convenience of Virginia Housing in reviewing reservation requests; that completion hereof in no way guarantees eligibility for the credits or ensures that the amount of credits applied for has been computed in accordance with IRC requirements; and that any notations herein describing IRC requirements are offered only as general guides and not as legal authority.
- 5. that the undersigned is responsible for ensuring that the proposed development will be comprised of qualified low-income buildings and that it will in all respects satisfy all applicable requirements of federal tax law and any other requirements imposed upon it by Virginia Housing prior to allocation, should one be issued.
- 6. that the undersigned commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.
- 7. that, for the purposes of reviewing this application, Virginia Housing is entitled to rely upon representations of the undersigned as to the inclusion of costs in eligible basis and as to all of the figures and calculations relative to the determination of qualified basis for the development as a whole and/or each building therein individually as well as the amounts and types of credit applicable thereof, but that the issuance of a reservation based on such representation in no way warrants their correctness or compliance with IRC requirements.
- 8. that Virginia Housing may request or require changes in the information submitted herewith, may substitute its own figures which it deems reasonable for any or all figures provided herein by the undersigned and may reserve credits, if any, in an amount significantly different from the amount requested.
- 9. that reservations of credits are not transferable without prior written approval by Virginia Housing at its sole discretion.

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

- that the requirements for applying for the credits and the terms of any reservation or allocation thereof are subject to change at any time by federal or state law, federal, state or Virginia Housing regulations, or other binding authority.
- 11. that reservations may be made subject to certain conditions to be satisfied prior to allocation and shall in all cases be contingent upon the receipt of a nonrefundable application fee of \$1000 and a nonrefundable reservation fee equal to 7% of the annual credit amount reserved.
- 12. that a true, exact, and complete copy of this application, including all the supporting documentation enclosed herewith, has been provided to the tax attorney who has provided the required attorney's opinion accompanying this submission.
- 13. that the undersigned has provided a complete list of all residential real estate developments in which the general partner(s) has (have) or had a controlling ownership interest and, in the case of those projects allocated credits under Section 42 of the IRC, complete information on the status of compliance with Section 42 and an explanation of any noncompliance. The undersigned hereby authorizes the Housing Credit Agencies of states in which these projects are located to share compliance information with the Authority.
- that any principal of undersigned has not participated in a planned foreclosure or Qualified Contract request in Virginia after January 1, 2019.
- 15. that undersigned waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract on this development.
- 16. that the information in this application may be disseminated to others for purposes of verification or other purposes consistent with the Virginia Freedom of Information Act. However, all information will be maintained, used or disseminated in accordance with the Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act. The undersigned may refuse to supply the information requested, however, such refusal will result in Virginia Housing's inability to process the application. The original or copy of this application may be retained by Virginia Housing, even if tax credits are not allocated to the undersigned.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Owner: Plea

Pleasant View VA LLC

By: Pleasant View MM LLC

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, its Mana

By:

Its: Managing Member

(Title)

V. STATEMENT OF ARCHITECT

The architect signing this document is certifying that the development plans and specifications incorporate all Virginia Housing Minimum Design and Construction Requirements (MDCR), selected LIHTC enhancements and amenities, applicable building codes and accessibility requirements.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Architect: Donald C. Harwood

Virginia License#: 005297

Architecture Firm or Company: Donald C. Harwood, Architect LLC

3y: RM D-

Its: Member (Title)

Initials by Architect are also required on the following Tabs: Enhancement, Special Housing Needs and Unit Details.

W.

LIHTC SELF SCORE SHEET

Self Scoring Process

This Self Scoring Process is intended to provide you with an estimate of your application's score based on the information included within the reservation application. Other items, denoted below in the yellow shaded cells, are typically evaluated by Virginia Housin's staff during the application review and feasibility process. For purposes of self scoring, we have made certain assumptions about your application. Edit the appropriate responses (Y or N) in the yellow shaded cells, if applicable. Item 5f requires a numeric value to be entered.

Please remember that this score is only an estimate. Virginia Housing reserves the right to change application data and/or score sheet responses where appropriate, which may change the final score.

a. Signed, completed application with attached tabs in PDF format b. Active Excel copy of application c. Partnership agreement d. SCC Certification e. Previous participation form f. Site control document g. RESNET Certification h. Attorney's opinion i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal k. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: 1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments c. Subsidized fu
c. Partnership agreement d. SCC Certification e. Previous participation form f. Site control document g. RESNET Certification h. Attorney's opinion i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal k. Zoning document J. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: 7 Y O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
d. SCC Certification e. Previous participation form f. Site control document g. RESNET Certification h. Attorney's opinion i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal k. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) 1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments 4
e. Previous participation form f. Site control document g. RESNET Certification h. Attorney's opinion i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal k. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) 1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y or N O Y y or N O Y y or N O Total: Y O or -50 O.00 O or -50 O.00 O or -25 O o
f. Site control document g. RESNET Certification h. Attorney's opinion i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal k. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) 7 Yor N 0 Total: 7 Oor -50 0.00 1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone Total: 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments 9 Y O or up to 5 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.000
g. RESNET Certification h. Attorney's opinion i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal k. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) 1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y or N O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
h. Attorney's opinion i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal k. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) 1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments y y or N 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable) j. Appraisal k. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) 1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments 2. WY Y or N O Total: Y Y Y or N O TOT Y O Or V O O TOT Y O Or -50 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.
j. Appraisal k. Zoning document l. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) 1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y or N O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
k. Zoning document I. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: 1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y or N O or V O or N O or -50 O.00 O.00 O or -25 O.00 O or 40 O.00 O or 40 O.00 O or 10 O.00 O or 15 O
I. Universal Design Plans m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: Total: Total: 1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone Total: 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y Y or N O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) Total: Total: 1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone Total: 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y or N O or -50 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.
1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Total: 7 0 or up to 5 5.00 7 0.00 7 0.000 8 0 or 20 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000 9 0.000
1. READINESS: a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments N 0 or -50 0.00 N 0 or 40 0.00 0.00 N 0 or 10 0.00 0.00 Total: Total: Y 0 or up to 5 5.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Up to 40 0.00
a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone Total: 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y 0 or -50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.
a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App) b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone Total: 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y 0 or -50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.
b. Local CEO Opposition Letter c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone No or 15 Total: Total: 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments No or -25 0.00 No or 40 0.00 0.00 Y 0 or 15 0.00 Total: Total: Y 0 or up to 5 5.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.
c. Plan of development d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone Total: 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments N 0 or 40 0.00 N 0 or 10 0.00 N 0 or 15 0.00 N 0 or 15 0.00 V 0 or up to 5 0.00 0.00 Up to 40 0.00
d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone Total: 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments N 0 or 10 0.00 N 0 or 15 15.00 Total: Y 0 or up to 5 5.00 0.00 0.00 Up to 40 0.00
e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution f. Location in a Opportunity Zone Total: 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y 0 or 15 0.00 Total: Y 0 or up to 5 5.00 N 0 or 20 0.00 Up to 40 0.00
f. Location in a Opportunity Zone Total: N 0 or 15 0.00 15.00 15.00 2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments N 0 or 20 0.00 Up to 40 0.00
2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Total: 15.00 Y 0 or up to 5 5.00 N 0 or 20 0.00 Up to 40 0.00
2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS: a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y 0 or up to 5 5.00 N 0 or 20 0.00 Up to 40 0.00
a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y 0 or up to 5 5.00 0.00 Up to 40 0.00
a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments Y 0 or up to 5 5.00 0.00 Up to 40 0.00
b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program c. Subsidized funding commitments N 0 or 20 0.00 Up to 40 0.00
c. Subsidized funding commitments 0.00% Up to 40 0.00
<u> </u>
d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value Y 0 or 5 5.00
e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD) N 0 or 10 0.00
f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate 10% 0, 20, 25 or 30 25.00
g. Development listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority List N 0 or 15 0.00
h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population N Up to -20 0.00
i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population Y Up to 20 20.00
Total: 55.00

3. DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS:					
a. Enhancements (See calculations below)					68.00
b. Project subsidies/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10	0% of units		N	0 or 60	0.00
or c. HCV Payment Standard/HUD 504 accessibility for	5 or 10% of units		Υ	0 or 30	30.00
or d. HUD 504 accessibility for 5% of units			N	0 or 15	0.00
e. Proximity to public transportation (within Northe	rn VA or Tidewater)		N	0, 10 or 20	0.00
f. Development will be Green Certified	,		Υ	0 or 10	10.00
g. Units constructed to meet Virginia Housing's Univ	versal Design standards		100%	Up to 15	15.00
h. Developments with less than 100 units	c.sa. 2 cs.B., stantaa, as		Y	up to 20	20.00
i. Historic Structure			N	0 or 5	0.00
i. Historic structure		Total:	14	0 01 3	143.00
		Total.			
4. TENANT POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	Locality AMI State AMI				
	\$67,900 \$62,300				
a. Less than or equal to 20% of units having 1 or less	-		Υ	0 or 15	15.00
b. <plus> Percent of Low Income units with 3 or more</plus>			41.67%	Up to 15	15.00
Units with rent and income at or below 30% of AN		of LL units)	.2.07,5	op 10 20	
C.	vir and are not substanced (up to 1070)	01 21 411103)	10.42%	Up to 10	10.00
d. Units with rents at or below 40% of AMI (up to 10	00/ of II units)		10.42%	•	10.00
				Up to 10	
e. Units with rent and income at or below 50% of AN			50.00%	Up to 50	50.00
f. Units with rents at or below 50% rented to tenant			50.00%	Up to 25	0.00
or g. Units in LI Jurisdictions with rents <= 50% rented	to tenants with <= 60% of AMI		50.00%	Up to 50	0.00
		Total:			100.00
5. SPONSOR CHARACTERISTICS:					
	units or 6 dayslanmants with 1 y units	_	NI	0 or 50	0.00
a. Developer experience - 3 developments with 3 x to or b. Developer experience - 3 developments and at least		•	N Y	0 or 50	50.00
	-			0 or 10	
or c. Developer experience - 1 development with 1 x u	nits		N		0.00
d. Developer experience - life threatening hazard			N	0 or -50	0.00
e. Developer experience - noncompliance			N	0 or -15	0.00
f. Developer experience - did not build as represent			0	0 or -2x	0.00
g. Developer experience - failure to provide minimu	•		N	0 or -20	0.00
h. Developer experience - termination of credits by	_		N	0 or -10	0.00
i. Developer experience - exceeds cost limits at cert	ification		N	0 or -50	0.00
j. Management company rated unsatisfactory			N	0 or -25	0.00
		Total:			50.00
C FEFICIENT LICE OF RECOURSES					
6. EFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES:					70.50
a. Credit per unit				Up to 200	70.50
b. Cost per unit				Up to 100	34.19
		Total:			104.69
7. BONUS POINTS:					
a. Extended compliance		0	Years	40 or 50	0.00
or b. Nonprofit or LHA purchase option		U	Y	0 or 60	60.00
or c. Nonprofit or LHA Home Ownership option			N	0 or 5	0.00
d. Combined 9% and 4% Tax Exempt Bond Site Plan	ing in Local Housing Authority and		N	Up to 45	0.00
e. RAD or PHA Conversion participation and compet	ing in Local Housing Authority pool	Total.	N	0 or 10	0.00
		Total:			60.00
425 Point Threshold - all 9% Tax Credits			TOTAL SCO	RE:	527.69
325 Point Threshold - Tax Exempt Bonds					
•					

Enhancements:

All units have:	Max Pts	Score
a. Community Room	5	5.00
b. Exterior walls constructed with brick and other low maintenance materials	25	25.00
c. Sub metered water expense	5	5.00
d. Watersense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads	3	0.00
e. Infrastructure for high speed internet/broadband	1	1.00
f. Free WiFi Access in community room	4	4.00
g. Each unit provided free individual high speed internet access	6	0.00
h. Each unit provided free individual WiFi	8	8.00
i. Bath Fan - Delayed timer or continuous exhaust	3	3.00
j. Baths equipped with humidistat	3	0.00
k. Cooking Surfaces equipped with fire prevention features	4	4.00
I. Cooking surfaces equipped with fire suppression features	2	0.00
m. Rehab only: dedicated space to accept permanent dehumidification system	2	0.00
n. Provides Permanently installed dehumidification system	5	5.00
o. All interior doors within units are solid core	3	3.00
p. USB in kitchen, living room and all bedrooms	1	1.00
q. LED Kitchen Light Fixtures	2	2.00
r. Shelf or Ledge at entrance within interior hallway	2	2.00
s. New Construction: Balcony or patio	4	0.00
	=	68.00
All elderly units have:		
t. Front-control ranges	1	0.00
u. Independent/suppl. heat source	1	0.00
v. Two eye viewers	1	0.00
	=	0.00

Total amenities: 68.00

Development Summary

Summary Information

2021 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Deal Name: Pleasant View

Cycle Type: 9% Tax Credits **Requested Credit Amount:** \$827,278

Allocation Type: **New Construction** Jurisdiction: Shenandoah County

Total Units 48 Population Target: General

Total LI Units 48 Project Gross Sq Ft: 60,229.44 Owner Contact: Jen Surber

Green Certified? TRUE

Source of Funds	Amount	Per Unit	Per Sq Ft	Annual Debt Service
Permanent Financing	\$3,500,000	\$72,917	\$58	\$179,473

Uses of Funds - Actual Costs						
Type of Uses	Amount	Per Unit	Sq Ft	% of TDC		
Improvements	\$6,189,475	\$128,947	\$103	56.71%		
General Req/Overhead/Profit	\$866,525	\$18,053	\$14	7.94%		
Other Contract Costs	\$505,920	\$10,540	\$8	4.64%		
Owner Costs	\$1,552,115	\$32,336	\$26	14.22%		
Acquisition	\$799,000	\$16,646	\$13	7.32%		
Developer Fee	\$1,002,000	\$20,875	\$17	9.18%		

Req/Overhead/Profit	\$866,525	\$18,053	\$14	7.94%	Land Acquisition	\$799,000
ontract Costs	\$505,920	\$10,540	\$8	4.64%	Developer Fee	\$1,002,000
osts	\$1,552,115	\$32,336	\$26	14.22%	Total Development Costs	\$10,915,035
on	\$799,000	\$16,646	\$13	7.32%		

Total Uses \$10,915,035 \$227,397

Income						
Gross Potential Income -	\$470,280					
Gross Potential Income -	Mkt Units	\$0				
	Subtotal	\$470,280				
Less Vacancy %	\$32,920					
Effective Gros	\$437,360					

Rental Assistance? FALSE

Expenses						
Category	Total	Per Unit				
Administrative	\$62,630	\$1,305				
Utilities	\$14,000	\$292				
Operating & Maintenance	\$56,678	\$1,181				
Taxes & Insurance	\$83,142	\$1,732				
Total Operating Expenses	\$216,450	\$4,509				
Replacement Reserves	\$14,400	\$300				
Total Expenses	\$230,850	\$4,809				

Cash Flow	
EGI	\$437,360
Total Expenses	\$230,850
Net Income	\$206,510
Debt Service	\$179,473
Debt Coverage Ratio (YR1):	1.15

Proposed Cost Limit/Sq Ft: \$168 Applicable Cost Limit/Sq Ft: \$238

Total Development Costs

Total Score

527.69

\$9,114,035

Unit Breakdown					
Supp Hsg	0				
# of Eff	0				
# of 1BR	0				
# of 2BR	28				
# of 3BR	20				
# of 4+ BR	0				
Total Units	48				

Total Improvements

	Income Levels	Rent Levels
	# of Units	# of Units
<=30% AMI	5	5
40% AMI	0	0
50% AMI	19	19
60% AMI	7	7
>60% AMI	17	17
Market	0	0

TRUE Income Averaging?

Extended Use Restriction? 30 Virginia Housing is running a BETA test of new EUR calculations that will be considered for implementation in 2022. These points are only a test and will not be used for scoring purposes in 2021. Please contact taxcreditapps@virginiahousing.com with questions or comments.

Credit Points:

If the Combined Max Allowable is \$500,000 and the annual credit requested is \$200,000, you are providing a 60% savings for the program. This deal would receive all 200 credit points.

For another example, the annual credit requested is \$300,000 or a 40% savings for the program. Using a sliding scale, the credit points would be calculated by the difference between your savings and the desired 60% savings. Your savings divided by the goal of 60% times the max points of 200. In this example, (40%/60%) x 200 or 133.33 points.

Using Current E-U-R method (up to 200)					
Using proposed method:					
Combined Max	\$1,117,498				
Credit Requested	\$827,278				
% of Savings	25.97%				
Sliding Scale Points			86.57		
		Difference	16.07		

Cost Points:

If the Applicable Cost by Square foot is \$238 and the deal's Proposed Cost by Square Foot was \$119, you are saving 50% of the applicable cost. This deal would receive all 100 credit points.

For another example, the Applicable Cost by SqFt is \$238 and the deal's Proposed Cost is \$153.04 or a savings of 35.70%. Using a sliding scale, your points would be calculated by the difference between your savings and the desired 50% savings. Your savings divided by the goal of 50% times the max points 100. In this example, (35.7%/50%) x 100 or 71.40 points.

Using Current E-U-R method (up to	34.19		
Using proposed method:			
Total Costs Less Acquisition	\$10,116,035		
Total Square Feet	60,229.44		
Proposed Cost per SqFt	\$167.96		
Applicable Cost Limit per Sq Ft	\$238.00		
% of Savings	29.43%		
Sliding Scale Points			58.86
·		Difference	24 67

Difference

\$/SF = \$163.26

Credits/SF =

13.80604 Const \$/unit =

\$157,540.0000

TYPE OF PROJECT LOCATION TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000 Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600 N C=1; ADPT=2;REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB*(15,000-35,000)=4

*REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$15,000-\$50,000) See Below

11000
300
1

	GENERAL	Elderly					
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

	GENERAL								
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR	
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	1,028.13	1,556.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	28	20	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	285,750	335,756	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	285,750	335,756	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COST PARAMETER	0	0	285,750	335,756	0	0	0	C	
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	167,858	254,153	0	0	0	C	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	25,043	28,262	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	25,043	28,262	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	25,043	28,262	0	0	0	C	
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	14,194	21,492	0	0	0	C	
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	24.07	10.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	50.54	19.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

34.19

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS

70.50

		Cost Paran	neters - Elderly					
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	7
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
		Credit Para	ameters - Elderly					_
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	1
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_ =
	EFF-G	Cost Paran 1 BR-G	neters - General 2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Standard Parameter - low rise	0	0	285,750	335,756	0 0	0	0 0	4 Dr
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	285,750	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	285,750	335,756	0	0	0	
Aujusteu eost i urumetei			203,730	333,730			0	
		Credit Para	ameters - General					
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	25,043	28,262	0	0	0	C
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	25,043	28,262	0	0	0	(
	Northern Virginia Beltt		sts \$15,000-\$50,000)					
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	=
		Credit Para	ameters - Elderly					
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	1
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_ =
	EFF-G	Cost Paran 1 BR-G	neters - General 2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4.55
Standard Cost Barameter Levels		1 BR-G 0			4 BR-G 0	2 BR-TH 0	3 BR-TH 0	4 BF
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	285,750 0	335,756 0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
	0	0	285,750	335,756	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	U	U	285,750	335,/50	U	U	U	

3 BR-G

28,262

0

0

28,262

4 BR-G

0

0

0

0

2 BR-TH

0

0

0

0

Credit Parameters - General

2 BR-G

25,043

0

0

25,043

1 BR-G

0

0

0

EFF-G

0

0

Standard Cost Parameter - low rise

Parameter Adjustment - mid rise

Parameter Adjustment - high rise

Adjusted Cost Parameter

3 BR-TH

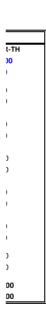
0

0

0

4 BF

In Nova 300



₹-TH	
)	
)	
)	
)	

t-TH	
)	
)	
)	
)	





TYPE OF PROJECT

\$/SF =

\$163.26

13.80604 Const \$/unit =

\$157,540.00

GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000

Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600 N C=1; ADPT=2; REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB*(10,000-35,000)=4 LOCATION TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION

*REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$10,000-\$50,000) See Below

Credits/SF =

	GENERAL		Elderly				
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

	GENERAL							
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BF
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	1,028.13	1,556.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	28	20	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	285,750	335,756	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	285,750	335,756	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	285,750	335,756	0	0	0	C
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	167,858	254,153	0	0	0	C
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	25,043	28,262	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	25,043	28,262	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	25,043	28,262	0	0	0	C
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	14,194	21,492	0	0	0	C
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	24.07	10.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	50.54	19.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

34.19

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS

70.50

Cost Parameter - Novition Supportive Ning FFE 4 1864 2 864 EFF-6.3 T1 1864.5 ST 2 864.5 ST			Cont Down	antoni Eldonio					
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise		Supportive Hea			2 RP_F	FEE_F_1 ST	1 RD_F_1 ST	2 RD_F_1 ST	
Paramete Adjustment - Indrine 0	Standard Cost Parameter - low rise								
Cost Parameter - Journal - High rises - Light rises - Li								0	
Supportive High EFFE 18 NE 2 BR EFFE-1ST 18 NE-1ST 2 BR-E-1ST		0	0		0	0		0	
Supportive Nig EFE 1.8 No. 2.8 No. 1.8 No. 1	Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Supportive Nig EFE 1.8 No. 2.8 No. 1.8 No. 1									
Cost Parameter - Jour Ise			Credit Para	meters - Elderly					
Parameter Adjustment - High rise		Supportive Hsg							
Cost Parameter - Joy rise									
Cost Parameter									
Sandard Parameter - low rise FFF-G 18 B-G 2 BB-G 3 BB-G 4 BR-G 2 BR-TH 3 BR-TH 4 BB									
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter - Majusted Cost Param	Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter - Majusted Cost Param			Cost Paran	neters - General					
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise Parameter Ajustment - mid rise O		EFF-G			3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Credit Parameter Adjustment - high rise 0	Standard Parameter - low rise								(
Credit Parameter - Continue - C				,	,				(
Credit Parameter - Course		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
EFF-G	Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	285,750	335,756	0	0	0	(
EFF-G									
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise									
Parameter Adjustment - migh rise	Shouldered Condit Barrana has a large day								4 BF
Northern Virginia Beltway (Rehab costs \$10,000-\$50,000)									(
Northern Virginia Beltway (Rehab costs \$10,000-\$50,000) Standard Cost Parameter - low rise O O O O O O O O O									(
Northern Virginia Beltway									
Supportive Hsg EFF-E 1 BR-E 2 BR-E EFF-E-1 ST 1 BR-E-1 ST 2 BR-E-1 ST		Northern Virginia Beltv							
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise 0		Supportive Hsg			2 RR-F	FFF-F-1 ST	1 RR-F-1 ST	2 RR_F_1 ST	
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	Standard Cost Parameter - low rise								
Credit Parameters - Elderly Supportive Hsg EFF-E 1 BR-E 2 BR-E EFF-E-1 ST 1 BR-E-1 ST 2 BR-E-1 ST		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Credit Parameters - Elderly Supportive Hsg EFF-E 1 BR-E 2 BR-E EFF-E-1 ST 1 BR-E-1 ST 2 BR-E-1 ST		0	0		0	0	0	0	
Supportive Hsg EFF-E 1 BR-E 2 BR-E EFF-E-1 ST 1 BR-E-1 ST 2 BR-E-1 ST	Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Supportive Hsg EFF-E 1 BR-E 2 BR-E EFF-E-1 ST 1 BR-E-1 ST 2 BR-E-1 ST									
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise									
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise									
Parameter Adjustment - high rise									
Cost Parameter 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									
Cost Parameter - General EFF-G 1 BR-G 2 BR-G 3 BR-G 4 BR-G 2 BR-TH 3 BR-TH 4 BR Standard Cost Parameter - low rise 0 0 285,750 335,756 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									
EFF-G 1 BR-G 2 BR-G 3 BR-G 4 BR-G 2 BR-H 3 BR-TH 4 BR-G Standard Cost Parameter - low rise 0 0 285,750 335,756 0 0 0 0 0 Parameter Adjustment - mid rise 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Parameter Adjustment - high rise 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	U	U	U	U	0	0	
EFF-G 1 BR-G 2 BR-G 3 BR-G 4 BR-G 2 BR-H 3 BR-TH 4 BR-G Standard Cost Parameter - low rise 0 0 285,750 335,756 0 0 0 0 0 Parameter Adjustment - mid rise 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Parameter Adjustment - high rise 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			Cost Paran	neters - General					
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise 0 0 285,750 335,756 0 0 0 0 Parameter Adjustment - mid rise 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Parameter Adjustment - high rise 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		EFF-G			3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Parameter Adjustment - high rise 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	285,750		0	0	0	(
	Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
Adjusted Cost Parameter 0 0 285,750 335,756 0 0 0 0									(
	Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	285,750	335,756	0	0	0	C

	Credit Parameters - General							
ſ	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BF
	0	0	25,043	28,262	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
_	0	0	25,043	28,262	0	0	0	(

300



₹-TH	
)	
)	
)	
)	
_	

-TH	
)	
)	
)	
)	







Partnership or Operating Agreement

Including chart of ownership structure with percentage of interests and draft developer fee agreement (MANDATORY)

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT

TOWN OF STRASBURG

THIS OPERATING AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made as of the 1st day of March, 2021, by and among the undersigned members of PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company"), such persons being hereinafter referred to individually as a "Member" and collectively as the "Members."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to organize a limited liability company to engage in any lawful business including ownership and development of an affordable housing apartment complex in the Town of Strasburg, Virginia to be known as Pleasant View ("Project").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. NAME AND BUSINESS. The Members do hereby form a limited liability company ("LLC") under the name of Pleasant View VA LLC in accordance with and pursuant to the Virginia Limited Liability Company Act (the "Act"), to engage in any lawful business including ownership and development of real property. The organizing Members, or their representatives, shall execute and file Articles of Organization on behalf of the Company in the Virginia State Corporation Commission. The Members shall do or cause to be done all such filings, recordings or other acts as may be necessary or appropriate from time to time to comply with the requirements of the Act or otherwise as necessary for the operation of LLCs in the Commonwealth of Virginia. The Company shall promptly reimburse any cost incurred by the Members in connection with the foregoing.
- 2. <u>TERM.</u> The Company shall begin as of the date of filing the aforementioned Articles and shall continue perpetually unless sooner terminated as provided in paragraph 15 of this Agreement.
 - 3. CAPITAL; LIABILITY OF MEMBERS.
- (a) <u>Initial Capital Contribution.</u> The Members shall make initial capital contributions to the Company in amounts as mutually agreed upon such that their initial capital interests in the Company shall be as follows:

1

<u>Members</u>

Capital Interest

Pleasant View MM LLC Southeastern Housing Preservation, Inc.

90.00% 10.00%

Subsequent Capital Contributions. For purposes of paragraphs 3 - 6 of this (b) Agreement, and with respect only to allocations and distributions to a Member, capital contribution obligations, and capital account maintenance rules (but not with respect to any other rights including voting rights of a Member), the term "Member" shall include the assignee, if any, of such Member. Each Member is personally liable for his proportionate part (determined with reference to his interest in profits as provided in paragraph 4(a)) of any capital contribution required for continuation of the Company business as determined reasonably and in good faith by the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest (as determined in paragraph 7(c)) of the Members. In the event that any Member refuses or fails to make any such required capital contribution within thirty (30) days after written notice of the Members' approval of the additional contributions, then such Member (the "Defaulting Member") shall be in default of this Agreement and the other Members and the Company shall have any and all remedies available at law or in equity as a result of such default, including without limitation the right (upon the affirmative vote of a majority in voting interest of all Members other than the defaulting Member) to expel such defaulting Member from the Company, in which event the value to be paid for the defaulting Member's interest and the manner of payment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12 of this Agreement. In addition, but without limiting any such rights or remedies of the other Members or the Company, the other Members may, but shall not be required to, contribute such deficiency to the Company. To the extent that any Member does contribute any deficiency to the Company for the Member failing to do so, such contribution at the sole election of the contributing Member(s) shall be deemed to be either (i) an additional capital contribution requiring adjustments to the Percentage Interests as set forth in the next paragraph, or (ii) a loan to the defaulting Member repayable on demand which shall bear interest from the date of such contribution at a rate computed to be ONE PERCENT (1%) above the prime rate established by Bank of America, N.A. on the date of such contribution. The defaulting Member shall have no voting rights on matters of Company business, and no further distributions or withdrawals may be made to or by the defaulting Member, until such loan with interest is paid in full. Any distributions, withdrawals, or rights thereto that would otherwise be distributed to or withdrawn by the defaulting Member (including any distribution made on expulsion of such Member as described below) during the term of any such demand loan shall be paid, credited, or accrued to the Member or Members who contributed the deficiency to the Company and shall be applied as a credit against the amount due from the defaulting Member, but such amounts shall be treated for book and tax purposes as if they had been distributed to the defaulting Member and then paid to the Member or Members actually receiving the same in respect of the loan. Failure to repay any such demand loan within thirty (30) days after written demand therefor shall be deemed sufficient grounds for expulsion of such Member from the Company. In such event, the value to be paid for the defaulting Member's interest and the manner of payment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12 of this Agreement. Except for the payment to liquidate his membership interest in the Company as herein provided, such defaulting Member shall have no further interest or rights in the Company, its business or assets.

If the contributing Member(s) elect to treat the amount contributed on behalf of the defaulting Member as an additional capital contribution by them to the Company as provided in item "(i)" above, the Percentage Interests in net profits and net losses described in paragraph 4(a) shall be redetermined for each Member based on the ratio of his capital account balance as adjusted for the new contribution and an adjustment made pursuant to the methodology of paragraph 3(e), divided by the total capital account balances of all Members as adjusted above. Following such adjustments to capital accounts and Percentage Interests, the default shall be deemed cured.

- (c) <u>Credits and Debits to Capital Account</u>. A separate capital account shall be maintained for each Member
 - (i) to which shall be credited:
 - (A) The amount of money and fair market value of other property comprising the Member's capital contributions,
 - (B) Any allocations of Company income, gains, and profits made to the Member for book purposes under paragraph 4, and
 - (C) The amount of any Company liabilities that are assumed by the Member or that are secured by any Company property distributed to the Member; and
 - (ii) to which shall be debited:

- (A) The amount of cash and the fair market value of any Company property distributed to the Member pursuant to any provision of this Agreement,
- (B) Any allocations of Company deductions and losses made to the Member for book purposes under paragraph 4, and
- (C) The amount of any liabilities of the Member that are assumed by the Company or that are secured by any property contributed by the Member to the Company.
- (d) <u>Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b) Compliance</u>. Paragraph 3(c) and any other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of capital accounts are intended to comply with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b), as amended, and shall be interpreted, applied, and modified to the extent necessary to comply with such Regulations. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "for book purposes" shall be construed and applied according to the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b).
- Adjustment of Values. The gross value of Company property for book purposes, and the capital accounts of the Members, shall be simultaneously adjusted to reflect the gross fair market value (as determined in good faith by the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest of the Members as required by paragraph 7(c)) of such assets as if the Company recognized gain or loss (determined with reference to the Company's bases in its assets for book purposes) in an actual disposition of such assets (i) at such times as is permitted under (and pursuant to the rules of) Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b), as amended, and (ii) upon any other change in a Member's Percentage Interest (defined in paragraph 4(a)). Any such adjustment to the individual capital accounts of the Members shall be made by allocations of any such deemed gains or losses in accordance with the Members' relative interests in such gains or losses as provided in paragraph 4 in effect immediately before the triggering event described in items "(i)" and "(ii)" of this subparagraph (e). If the Members are unable to agree by the affirmative vote described above regarding the gross fair market value of Company assets, or if any Member otherwise requests the valuation determination to be made by appraisal, such value shall be determined by appraisal as follows. The Members unanimously shall select two qualified appraisers, such two appraisers shall then appoint a third qualified appraiser, and the three appraisers separately shall appraise such gross fair market value. The average of the two appraisals which are closest in amount shall be binding upon the

parties hereto, and the other appraisal shall be ignored. The Company shall pay all expenses involved with such appraisers unless a Member requests an appraisal determination of value as provided above, in which case the costs of the appraisal shall be paid by the requesting Member. For purposes hereof, a qualified appraiser shall be any entity or person who regularly engages in the valuation of assets of the kind and nature owned by the Company and who holds themselves out as being in such business and qualified to make such valuation.

- (f) <u>Transfer of Interest</u>. In the event any interest in the Company is transferred in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the transferree shall succeed to the capital account of the transferrer to the extent it relates to the transferred interest.
- Agreement, no Member of the Company, as identified on the signature page hereof or who subsequent to the date hereof becomes a Member, shall be personally liable for or obligated to contribute money or property to or in respect of the debts, liabilities, contracts, or any other obligations of the Company (unless he was so liable prior to becoming a Member). Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Member shall be liable to restore a deficit balance in his capital account.
- (h) <u>No Interest to be Paid</u>. No interest shall be paid on the capital accounts of the Members in the Company.

4. PROFIT AND LOSS.

(a) <u>General</u>. Generally, except as otherwise provided in this paragraph 4, the net profits and the net losses of the Company for book and tax purposes shall be allocated to the Members in the proportions of their "Percentage Interests", as follows:

Members	Percentage Interest		
Pleasant View MM LLC	90.00%		
Southeastern Housing Preservation, Inc.	10.00%		

(b) <u>Stop Loss Allocations</u>. Notwithstanding paragraph 4(a), no allocation of loss or deduction shall be made which causes or increases a deficit balance in any Member's capital account as adjusted pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) (unless such allocation is otherwise permitted by such Section); and any such deduction or loss allocation shall instead be

made to the Members who are permitted to receive the same in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Qualified Income Offset</u>. Notwithstanding paragraph 4(a), allocations of income and gain shall be made to the Members at such times and in such manner as required by the qualified income offset provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-l(b)(2)(ii)(d) in order to eliminate any "adjusted" (within the meaning of such Section) deficit capital account balances which may exist.
- (d) Gross Income Allocations. In the event that any Member receives a distribution that causes or increases a deficit (which he is not liable to restore) capital account balance (as maintained and adjusted pursuant to paragraph 3) after taking into account all other provisions concerning allocations of profits and losses of this Agreement, such Member shall be allocated items of gross income or gain for the tax year of such distribution in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficit.
- (e) <u>Allocations in Respect of Nonrecourse Liabilities</u>. To the extent that the Company incurs any nonrecourse liabilities as described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, the following provisions shall apply notwithstanding paragraph 4(a) hereof:
 - (i) <u>Nonrecourse Deductions</u>. Partner nonrecourse deductions shall be allocated to the Members based upon the ratios in which they bear the economic risk of loss for the applicable liability, and allocations of other nonrecourse deductions shall be made to the Members in accordance with their Percentage Interests in effect under Paragraph 4(a); all as determined in compliance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, as amended or modified from time to time.
 - (ii) <u>Minimum Gain Chargeback</u>. Allocations of items of income and gain of the Company for any taxable year shall be made, prior to any other allocation for such year under this Agreement or otherwise, to the Members as required by the minimum gain chargeback provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, as amended or modified from time to time.
- certain requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b) and may not be consistent with the manner in which the Members intend to share distributions of the Company. Accordingly, in the event any Regulatory Allocations are made to the Members, subsequent curative allocations provided for in this paragraph shall be made in a manner to prevent the Regulatory Allocations from

distorting the manner in which Company allocations and distributions are shared pursuant to paragraphs 4(a) and 5, respectively. Such curative allocations of items of Company income, gain, loss, and deduction shall be made to the extent possible in any tax year in amounts sufficient such that the aggregate cumulative Regulatory Allocations and the cumulative curative allocations required by this sentence are made to the Members in proportion to their Percentage Interests described in paragraph 4(a) above in effect during the time period affected by such allocations, as if the Regulatory Allocations had not occurred.

(g) Other Allocations Rules. Although it is intended that paragraph 4(a) be the general rule for allocations of book and tax income or loss, such allocations shall be adjusted or modified in any given instance to the extent necessary to comply with Section 704(b) and (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder. For purpose of determining the profits, losses, or any other items allocable to any period, profits, losses, and any such other items shall be determined on a daily, monthly, or other basis using any permissible method under Code Section 706 and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

5. SALARIES AND DISTRIBUTIONS.

- (a) <u>Limitation of Member's Salary</u>. No Member shall receive any salary, commission, or fee for services rendered to the Company unless the payment of such salary, commission, or fee is approved by a unanimous vote of the Members.
- (b) <u>Distributions of Cash Flow.</u> Subject to paragraph 5(c), the net cash flow of the Company, as reasonably determined by the Managers, shall be distributed at such times as may be determined by the Managers (but no less frequently than annually) to the Members in accordance with the Percentage Interests which are in effect pursuant to paragraph 4(a) at the time of the distribution.
- (c) <u>Distribution upon Liquidation</u>. In the event of termination and liquidation of the Company, then the assets of the Company remaining after settlement of Company obligations shall be distributed to the Members in accordance with their positive capital account balances as adjusted to fair market value pursuant to paragraph 3(e), except as otherwise provided in this Agreement. Any distribution to a Member to liquidate his interest in the Company other than during the liquidation of the Company, and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, shall be in the amount of his positive capital account balance adjusted as provided above.

- (d) <u>Distribution in Kind</u>. If any of the assets of the Company are to be distributed in kind, the fair market value of such assets shall be determined in accordance with paragraph 3(e) as of the time of such distribution. Allocations to the Members' capital accounts (using the methodology described in paragraph 3(e)) shall be made of the amount of gain or loss, if any, which would have been realized by the Company if such assets had been sold by the Company for prices equal to their respective fair market values as so determined. Such assets shall be distributed on the basis of the fair market value thereof and any Member entitled to any interest in such assets shall receive the same by separate distribution of such assets or by distributions of undivided interests therein with all other Members so entitled, as is determined by the unanimous agreement of the Members.
- 6. EXCESS LOAN AND CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS PROCEEDS. In the event that a loan is obtained on security of Company property in substitution or in addition to any existing loan or in the event of the sale or other disposition of such property in whole or in part, then, upon the consummation of such loan or the sale or other disposition of such property, as the case may be, the proceeds thereof shall be applied in the following order: (a) to the discharge of any existing loan, if necessary; (b) to the payment of the expenses incidental to such loan or the expenses of sale, and any unpaid expenses of operation or maintenance of such property, as the case may be; and (c) any remaining balance to be distributed to the Members as provided in paragraph 5(b), subject to paragraph 5(c).

7. MEMBERSHIP.

(a) In General. Any Member identified on the signature page of this Agreement or who becomes a new Member upon compliance with paragraph 18 below shall continue as a Member until his membership in the Company ceases. A Member's membership in the Company shall cease upon the events specified in the Act, including, without limitation: the Member's voluntary withdrawal from the Company (if permitted by paragraph 11), the Member's assignment of its entire interest in the Company in accordance with this Agreement, the removal of the Member as provided in this Agreement, an act of Bankruptcy by the Member as defined in paragraph 12, the Member's death or adjudication of incompetency, termination of a trust which is a Member, liquidation of a Member which is a partnership, LLC, or corporation, or distribution of its entire interest in the Company by an estate or trust Member or by a partnership, corporate, or LLC Member. When the Member's membership in the Company ceases, he shall have no rights greater than those of an assignee as provided in the Act.

- (b) <u>Rights Accruing to Members</u>. All Members shall have access to such information and records of the Company as provided in the Act, subject to the limitations provided therein.
- (c) <u>Action by Members</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, whenever a decision or action by the Members on behalf of the Company is called for and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, then each Member shall be entitled to one vote (or fraction thereof) for each percentage point of his Percentage Interest as provided in paragraph 4(a) at such time. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a majority vote of the Members shall be required to approve any such action or decision, provided that the following matters shall require the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest of the Members:
 - (i) The amendment of this Agreement (except as to any matter the approval of which would require a greater affirmative vote, or except as to any of the economic rights of the Members, the amendment of which shall require the unanimous vote of the Members).
 - (ii) Merger of the Company,
 - (iii) The encumbrance, sale, transfer, or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company,
 - (iv) The admission of a new Member to the Company, subject to compliance with paragraph 18 below,
 - (v) The adjustment of capital account balances of the Members described in paragraph 3(e),
 - (vi) The contribution of additional capital to the Company pursuant to paragraph 3(b),
 - (vii) The incurrence of indebtedness by the Company other than in the ordinary course of business,
 - (viii) A fundamental change in the nature of the business of the Company, and
 - (ix) The dissolution and liquidation of the Company as provided in paragraph 15 below.
- (d) <u>Waiver of Right of Partition</u>. Each of the Members irrevocably waives during the term of the Company any right to maintain any action for partition with respect to the Company's property.

8. MANAGEMENT.

(a) <u>Initial Manager</u>. All Members are not necessarily managers by virtue of their status as Members, and a manager need not be a Member of the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the initial managers of the Company (the "Manager(s)") shall be:

Pleasant View MM LLC

Each Manager shall continue as a Manager of the Company with all rights, authority, and responsibilities provided in this Agreement until the time that he ceases to be a Manager as provided in paragraph 8(d) below, whereupon his successor shall be appointed as provided therein.

- (b) <u>Authority of Manager</u>. Any decisions made by the Managers shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the Managers. Subject to the voting rights as provided in this Agreement, the Managers shall have all of the rights and powers which may be possessed by Managers under the Act including, without limitation, the right and power to:
 - (i) acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise any real or personal property which may be necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company;
 - (ii) operate, maintain, finance, improve, construct, own, grant options with respect to, sell, convey, assign, mortgage, and lease any real estate and any personal property necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company;
 - (iii) borrow money and issue evidences of indebtedness necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company, and secure the same by mortgage, pledge, or other lien on any Company property;
 - (iv) execute any and all agreements, contracts, documents, certifications, and instruments necessary or convenient in connection with the management, maintenance, development and operation of Company property and Company business;
 - (v) execute, in furtherance of any or all of the purposes of the Company, any deed, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, mortgage note, promissory note, bill of sale, contract, or other instrument purporting to obligate the Company or convey or encumber any or all of the Company property;

- (vi) prepay in whole or in part, refinance, recast, increase, modify, or extend any liabilities affecting the Company property and in connection therewith execute any extensions or renewals of encumbrances on any or all of the Company property;
- (vii) care for and distribute funds to the Members by way of cash, income, return of capital, or otherwise, all in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, and perform all matters in furtherance of the objectives of the Company or this Agreement;
- (viii) contract on behalf of the Company for the employment and services of employees and independent contractors and delegate to such persons the duty to manage or supervise any of the assets or operations of the Company; and
- (ix) engage in any kind of activity and perform and carry out contracts of any kind (including contracts of insurance covering risks to Company property and Managers liability) necessary or incidental to, or in connection with, the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company, as may be lawfully carried on or performed by an LLC under the laws of each state in which the Company is then formed or qualified.

The actions of the Managers hereunder shall be binding upon the Company. Any document, instrument, or agreement shall require the signature of all of the Manager(s) in order to be a valid and binding obligation of the Company. No Manager shall be liable, responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to any of the Members for any acts performed by the Manager within the scope of his authority except for acts of willful misconduct, fraud, bad faith, gross negligence, or breach of his obligations or representations under this Agreement or any other agreement with or obligation to the Company.

- (c) <u>Reimbursement of Expenses</u>. Each of the Members and Managers shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Company for direct expenses attributable to the organization, operation, and management of the Company, provided such expenses are approved as provided in or permitted by this Agreement.
- (d) Resignation or Removal of Manager. Any Manager may resign or be removed for cause by the affirmative vote of 100% of the voting interest of the Members as determined in this paragraph 8. The term "for cause" shall mean:

- (i) A Manager's failure or refusal to perform those duties which he is required hereunder or by law to perform in furtherance of the business of the Company;
- (ii) A Manager's intentional activity which causes material injury to the Company;
- (iii) A Manager's committing a fraud against the Company or using or appropriating for personal use or benefit funds or properties of the Company when not authorized to do so;
- (iv) A Manager's committing an act of gross negligence regarding the business of the Company; or
- (v) In conducting his own affairs or those of the Company, a Manager's jeopardizing the status of the Company for purposes of federal income taxation in accordance with the then existing provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, or the policies of the Internal Revenue Service.

Upon a Manager's resignation, removal, death, adjudication or other determination (as provided below) of incompetence, or upon any other event specified in the Act, the affected Manager shall cease to be a Manager and the Members upon the agreement of a majority in voting interest shall elect a successor Manager to replace the former Manager. A Manager shall be deemed incompetent (for purposes of the preceding sentence) upon the agreement of at least 50% in voting interest of the Members, and the written certification of incompetence by a duly licensed physician selected by at least 50% in voting interest of the Members. If the Members fail to elect a successor Manager leaving the Company without one, then the Company shall liquidate and terminate as provided in paragraph 5(c).

(e) Other Rights of Managers. Each of the Managers and Members may have other business interests and may engage in any other business or trade, profession, or employment whatsoever, on his own account, or in partnership with or as an employee of or as an officer, director, shareholder, manager, member or partner of any person, firm, corporation, LLC, or partnership, and he shall not be required to devote his entire time to the business of the Company. No Manager or Member shall be obligated to devote more time and attention to the conduct of the

business of the Company than shall be required for the supervision of the ownership, development, operation, and management of the Company's property and business.

- of its business to enter into transactions with a Manager or with any Affiliate (as hereinafter defined) of a Manager, provided that the price and other terms of such transactions are fair to the Company and that the price and other terms of such transaction are not less favorable to the Company than those generally prevailing with respect to comparable transactions. The term "Affiliate" shall mean any member, manager, shareholder or partner in or of a Manager, or any LLC, corporation, partnership or other entity in which a Manager or any member, manager, shareholder or partner of a Manager has an interest, or any person related by blood or marriage to the Manager.
- (g) <u>Partnership Representative</u>. The person specifically authorized to act as the "Partnership Representative" under the Code and in any similar capacity under federal, state or local law is: Jennifer E.H. Surber
- 9. INDEMNIFICATION. The Company shall indemnify every Manager in respect of payments made and personal liabilities reasonably incurred by the Manager in the authorized conduct of the Company's business or for the preservation of its business or property. Except as provided below or as otherwise provided in the Act, no Manager shall be personally liable for monetary damages for breach of any duty to the Company, and the Company shall indemnify any Manager or Member against judgements, settlements, penalties, fines, or expenses incurred in a proceeding to which such Manager or Member is a party because he is or was a Manager or Member of the Company, as provided in the Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the personal liability of a Manager shall not be limited and the Company shall not indemnify him with respect to (i) acts or omissions that the Manager knew at the time of such acts or omissions were clearly in conflict with the interests of the Company, (ii) any transaction from which the Manager derived an improper personal benefit, (iii) acts or omissions occurring prior to the date of this Agreement, all as provided in the Act, or (iv) matters expressed in the last sentence of paragraph 8(b) for which the Manager would be liable.

10. ASSIGNMENT.

(a) <u>General Prohibition on Assignment</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Member is prohibited from selling, assigning, transferring, setting over, mortgaging, creating a security interest in, or hypothecating his interest in the Company or the Company assets in any

manner whatsoever, including without limitation transfers incident to separation, divorce, or equitable distribution, nor may the interest of any of the Members in the Company or the Company assets be transferred by operation of law or by any assignment by operation of law, unless otherwise agreed in writing by all Members. Any assignment in violation of this paragraph 10 shall be null and void.

Right of First Refusal. The foregoing notwithstanding, if a Member ("Selling (b) Member") desires to sell his interest in the Company, the Selling Member shall in writing express such an intention and make an offer ("the Offer") to the other Members to purchase the Selling Member's interest at a Purchase Price equal to the book value of the Selling Member's capital account plus the Selling Member's share of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the average of the prior two (2) calendar years earnings as determined by the certified public accountant regularly employed by the Company for the most recent reporting period preceding the purchase and upon the payment terms contained in paragraph 12(b) herein. The other Members shall have sixty (60) days from receipt of the Offer within which to accept the Offer. Any of the other Members collectively desiring to purchase all, but not less than all, of the membership interest being offered, shall do so in the proportions that their Percentage Interests bear one to the other; provided that if any such Member does not want to purchase the full portion of the interest to which he is entitled, such portion may be purchased by the other purchasers in the manner provided above. Alternatively, if all of the other Members agree, the Company may exercise this first right of refusal and purchase and liquidate the Selling Member's interest upon the terms and conditions of this paragraph. If the other Members or the Company do not accept the Offer to purchase the entire membership interest being offered within sixty (60) days of its receipt, then the Selling Member may transfer his interest pursuant to a bona fide purchaser provided that such transfer occurs within ninety (90) days after the receipt of the Offer by the other Members. Such transfer shall only entitle the transferee to the transferor's interests in the Company's profits and losses, distributions, and capital as an assignee in accordance with the Act, and the transferee shall receive the same only as provided in this Agreement. Such transfer shall not entitle the transferee to become a Member in the Company and the transferee can only become a Member pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 18 hereof. In the event that the Selling Member shall not make such transfer within the aforesaid time period then the preceding provisions of this paragraph shall again be complied with and a new offer shall be made before any transfer may thereafter be made. Any transferee or assignee of an interest pursuant to this

Agreement (who has not become a Member) shall have all the obligations imposed upon a Member as set forth in this Agreement with respect to the transferred interest.

- (c) <u>Special Assignment Rights</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Member may from time to time transfer a portion or portions of his interest in the Company as a gift directly to or in trust for the benefit of his spouse, children, and issue provided the Grantor-Member remains as a Member and retains some interest in the Company. In the event of any such family transfer, all of such transferred membership interest shall be attributed to the Grantor-Member for purposes of obligations hereunder including contribution among the Members, and the transferee is entitled to become a Member of the Company only as provided in paragraph 18.
- 11. <u>WITHDRAWAL</u>. Without the unanimous written consent of the Members, except as provided below a Member may not voluntarily withdraw from the Company and thereby require the Company to dissolve and liquidate or to purchase or redeem such Member's interest.
 - 12. EXPULSION.
- Default of a Member. Should any Member (a "defaulting Member") violate any of (a) the provisions of this Agreement including (but not limited to) the failure to make any capital contribution required under paragraph 3 (which violation remains uncured thirty (30) days after written notice thereof to the defaulting Member, or in the case of a requirement to contribute money to the Company, within five (5) days after written request therefor has been given); or withdraw or attempt to withdraw from the Company in breach of this Agreement; or transfer or attempt to transfer his interest in breach of this Agreement; or become Bankrupt as defined in paragraph 12(c); (any of such events constituting a "default") then, a majority in voting interest of the remaining Members shall have the right within the six (6) month period after the event constituting the default (irrespective of any cure or attempt to cure subsequent to the default) to elect that the defaulting Member's interest in the Company be purchased and redeemed by the Company, the election to be exercised by written notice to the defaulting Member. If such written notice is given, the defaulting Member shall be deemed to withdraw from the Company on the date fixed in such notice (the "Effective Date"), which must be on the last day of a month not later than sixty (60) days after such notice is given. On such withdrawal, the defaulting Member shall be entitled to be paid by the Company an amount for his membership interest calculated and payable as provided below. Any loss due to such default shall be charged against the capital account of the defaulting Member before he is entitled to receive the above payment. A defaulting Member shall not be entitled to any voting

rights as to any matter of Company business while any such default shall remain uncured. For all purposes of this paragraph 12, any such event of default by (i) an assignee of a membership interest hereunder (if such assignee has not in fact become a Member), or (ii) a shareholder, partner, or member of a Member which is a corporation, partnership, or LLC, shall be deemed a default by such assignee or Member and shall subject such assignee's or such Member's interest to the purchase options of this paragraph.

- (b) Price to Be Paid. The price to be paid for a defaulting Member's interest shall be equal to eighty percent (80%) of the capital account balance of the defaulting Member as of the Effective Date, which valuation is intended to reflect liquidated damages as a compensatory measure in favor of the nondefaulting Members as a result of the default. Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties, the purchase price shall be paid on a level payment amortization basis, with principal and interest being due and payable in three (3) equal annual installments beginning one (1) year after the Effective Date, with interest on the unpaid balance accruing from the Effective Date at a fixed rate equal to the Prime Rate as established by Bank of America, N.A. existing on the Effective Date but in no event less than the applicable federal rate established pursuant to the Code for such month. The Company shall execute a promissory note in the amount of the purchase price in accordance with the terms hereof which shall be secured as provided in paragraph 14. The closing of the purchase shall occur within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date.
- (c) Special Provisions. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Bankruptcy" shall mean and a Member shall be deemed "Bankrupt" upon (i) the entry of a decree or order for relief of such Member or adjudication of such Member's insolvency by a court of competent jurisdiction in any involuntary case involving such Member under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect; (ii) the Member's seeking, consenting to, or acquiescing in, the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or other similar agent for such Member or for any substantial part of such Member's assets or property; (iii) the ordering of the winding up or liquidation of such Member's affairs or of any substantial part of such Member's assets or property; (iv) the Member's filing of a petition or answer seeking for such Member any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any statute, law, or regulation; (v) the commencement by such Member of a voluntary case under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect; (vi) the Member's filing an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to contest the material allegations of a petition

filed against the Member in any proceeding described in the prior items of this paragraph; (vii) the making by such Member of any general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (viii) the continuation of any proceeding against the Member seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any statute, law, or regulation, for 120 days after the commencement thereof; or (ix) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator for the person or all or any substantial part of the person's properties without the Member's agreement or acquiescence, which appointment is not vacated or stayed for 120 days or, if the appointment is stayed, for 120 days after the expiration of the stay during which period the appointment is not vacated

have the right to purchase all of the decedent's interest in the Company exercisable upon written notice to the decedent's personal representative (the "P.R.") within six (6) months after the date of death. The P.R. shall continue as a Member (if decedent was a Member) until the decedent's estate transfers its interest in the Company as provided below. Such right to purchase shall be exercised by all surviving Members desiring to participate in the purchase in the proportions that their Percentage Interests bear one to the other; provided that if any such Member does not want to purchase the full portion of the interest to which he is entitled, such portion may be purchased by the other purchasers in the manner provided above. Such rights to purchase shall apply only to and be effective only for all of the decedent's interest in the Company. The purchase price shall be equal to the decedent's capital account balance plus the decedent's share of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the average of the prior two (2) calendar years earnings as determined by the certified public accountant regularly employed by the Company for the most recent reporting period preceding the event which triggers the purchase.

Payment of the purchase price shall be made in the same manner as that provided in paragraph 12 above, except that the Effective Date of withdrawal of the decedent shall be the date of such written notice to the P.R., the closing of such purchase shall occur within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, and any deferred payment shall be secured as provided in paragraph 14. Alternatively, if all remaining Members agree the Company may exercise this option to purchase and liquidate the decedent's interest upon the terms and conditions of this paragraph. If the Company and the Company business are continued as provided in paragraph 15 then, subject to the foregoing options, the decedent's heir, legatee or beneficiary, as the case may be, shall succeed to the

decedent's interest in the Company in the same manner and in all respects as the decedent and become a Member if decedent was a Member, upon execution of a written undertaking to become a party to this Agreement.

- SECURITY FOR PAYMENT. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, if 14. any part of the purchase price payable to a Member hereunder is paid by the purchaser's delivery of a promissory note payable to the selling Member, then the purchaser shall secure such deferred payment as follows. If the purchaser is another Member, then the purchasing Member shall grant to the selling Member a security interest in the membership interest being purchased. The security interest shall be perfected by the purchaser's (i) executing financing statements in form suitable to the selling Member and filing the same in the office of the Virginia State Corporation Commission and in the Register of Deeds' office in the county of residence of the purchasing Member and in such other places as shall be necessary to perfect the security interest of the selling Member, and (ii) undertaking any other actions as shall be necessary to perfect the security interest of the selling Member. If the purchaser is the Company, the Company shall deliver with its promissory note to the selling Member a deed of trust on the Company's real property (subject to any existing deed of trust or other encumbrance on the same) in form suitable to the selling Member, which deed of trust shall be recorded as required by law to perfect the selling Member's security in the same. If the Company has no real property, the Company shall grant to the selling Member a security interest in its personal property (subject to any existing perfected security interest thereon), which shall be perfected by the Company's executing and filing financing statements as provided above. So long as any part of the purchase price is unpaid, the selling Member shall have all of the rights, elections and remedies available to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the Commonwealth of Virginia.
- affairs wound up upon the time specified in paragraph 2 for termination or upon the vote of the Members as provided in paragraph 7(c). Unless otherwise required by law or this paragraph, no event, including a Member's cessation of membership in the Company, shall dissolve the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any such dissolution of the Company occurs pursuant to requirement of law or otherwise, the Company shall continue and not be liquidated and terminated if (i) there is at least one remaining Member and (ii) the remaining Members elect to continue the Company pursuant to the affirmative vote of a majority of the voting interests of the remaining

Members, such election to be made within ninety (90) days after the event of dissolution. If the Company is dissolved and is not continued as provided above, the Managers shall wind up the affairs of the Company and liquidate and terminate the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Act and paragraph 5(c).

- 16. <u>BANKING</u>. All funds of the Company shall be deposited in its name in such checking account or accounts as shall be designated unanimously by the Managers. All withdrawals therefrom are to be made upon checks signed by a signatory designated to the bank by the Managers.
- 17. <u>BOOKS</u>. The Company shall maintain such books and records as the Managers unanimously shall deem adequate. All books, records and accounts of the Company shall be open to all Members during normal business hours. For the purpose of Company accounting and for income tax reporting, the books shall be maintained on a cash or accrual basis as the Managers unanimously shall determine. The Company's fiscal year shall be the calendar year. At the close of each fiscal year, the Company's books shall be closed and the Managers may cause the books to be audited, reviewed, or compiled by an independent certified public accountant. Statements showing the results of operation shall be prepared and supplied to all Members.
- 18. <u>ADMISSION OF MEMBERS</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, new Members shall be admitted into the Company only upon the vote of the Members as provided in paragraph 7(c), and such new Member's 1) making any capital contribution to the Company required by the Managers, and 2) signing an agreement to observe and be bound by all terms and provisions of this Agreement.
- 19. <u>NOTICES</u>. All notices shall be given in person, or by registered or certified mail or by overnight mail carrier addressed to the Members at their most recent addresses as maintained in the books and records of the Company. Any Member may change such address by written notice sent by registered or certified mail to the Company.
- 20. <u>APPLICABLE LAW</u>. This Agreement, the relations, rights, and duties of the Members among themselves, and all matters pertaining to the Company and its property shall be governed by the statutes and laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia applicable to limited liability companies.
- 21. <u>INUREMENT</u>. The covenants and agreements contained herein shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon all of the parties hereto and their respective executors, personal representatives, successors in interest, heirs or legatees, and assigns.

- 22. <u>PURCHASE RIGHTS OF NONPROFIT</u>. The Company is authorized to enter a Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal Agreement with Southeastern Housing Preservation, Inc., a North Carolina nonprofit corporation ("SHPI") for the Project containing the terms required by Virginia Housing Development Authority.
- 23. <u>APPROVAL RIGHTS OF NONPROFIT</u>. The management company for the Project and the accounting firm for the Project shall be approved in advance in writing by SHPI. Thereafter, there shall be no changes to the management company for the Project and the accounting firm for the Project without the prior written consent of SHPI.
- AHP LOAN. If the Company obtains a loan for the Project under the Affordable Housing Program from the Federal Home Loan Bank ("AHP Loan"), the Company may not pay off the AHP Loan prior to maturity without the advance written consent of SHPI.

[signatures on following page]

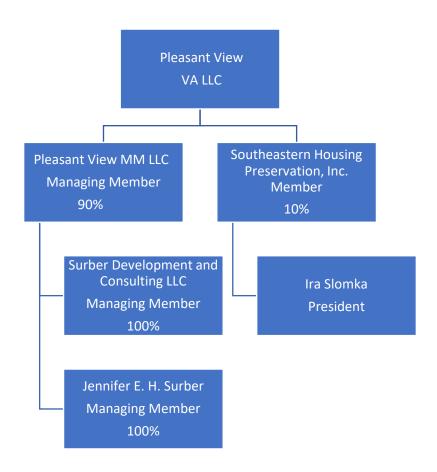
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Pleasant View MM LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member

Southeastern Housing Preservation, Inc., a North Carolina nonprofit corporation

By: War Ira M. Slomka, President



DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of the 1st day of March, 2021, between PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("Company"), SURBER DEVELOPMENT AND CONSULTING LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Developer").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Company was formed to develop, construct, rehabilitate, own, maintain and operate a residential rental property intended for rental to low and moderate income tenants (the "Project") and to qualify for low-income housing tax credits pursuant to Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), to be known as Pleasant View Apartments located in Strasburg, Virginia; and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to appoint the Developer to provide certain services for the Company with respect to overseeing the development of the Project until all development work is completed.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, of the mutual promises of the parties hereto and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is agreed as follows:

- 1. <u>Appointment</u>. The Company hereby appoints the Developer to render services to the Company, and confirms and ratifies the appointment of the Developer with respect to services rendered for the Company to date, in supervising and overseeing the development of the Project as herein contemplated.
- **2.** <u>Authority.</u> The Developer shall have the authority and the obligation to perform the services described in Paragraphs 3, 4, 5 and 6 below. Developer's services shall be performed in the name of and on behalf of the Company.
- 3. <u>Determination of Project Size, Structure and Composition</u>. The Developer shall perform all of the following services:
 - (a) Conduct a preliminary market study.
 - (b) Negotiate with, select, and hire a housing marketing analyst to conduct an independent market study for the proposed development, if required by the Company.
 - (c) Determine the number of units in the Project and their size.
 - (d) Determine the appropriate unit mix and amenities.
 - (e) Identify potential sources of construction financing.
 - (f) Analyze competitiveness of Project against others in the market area.
 - (g) Make preliminary estimates of Project costs and determine Project feasibility.

- **Pre-Construction.** The Developer shall perform all of the following services:
- (a) Prepare or obtain an environmental impact assessment of the proposed development.
- (b) Choose the products and materials necessary to equip the Project in a manner consistent with its intended use.
- (c) If appropriate, prepare pre-qualification criteria for bidders interested in the Project, establish bidding schedules and conduct pre-bid conferences to familiarize bidders with the bidding documents and management techniques with any special systems, materials or methods
- (d) Assist the Company in dealing with local organizations, adjoining landowners and other parties interested in the development of the Project.
 - (e) Secure all necessary land use approvals.
 - (f) Select the architect ("Architect") and other professional advisors.
- (g) Negotiate and cause to be executed in the name of the Company, agreements for architectural, engineering, testing or consulting services for the Project.
 - (h) Negotiate and determine the terms of construction financing.
 - (i) Prepare a preliminary critical path schedule.

5. Plans and Specifications. The Developer shall perform the following services:

- (a) Coordinate the preparation of the plans and specifications (the "*Plans and Specs*") and recommend alternative solutions whenever design details affect construction feasibility or schedules.
- (b) Ensure that the Plans and Specs are in compliance with all applicable codes, laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- (c) In collaboration with the Architect, establish and implement procedures for expediting the processing and approval of shop drawings and samples.

6. Construction Services. The Developer shall perform the following services:

- (a) Establish and implement appropriate administrative and financial controls for the construction of the Project, including, but not limited to:
 - (i) Coordination and administration of the Architect or engineer, the general contractor and other contractors, professionals and consultants employed in connection with the construction or rehabilitation of the Project;
 - (ii) Administration of any construction contracts on behalf of the Company;

- (iii) Participation in conferences and the rendering of such advice and assistance as will aid in developing economical, efficient and desirable design and construction procedures;
- (iv) The rendering of advice and recommendations as to the selection procedures for and selection of subcontractors and suppliers;
- (v) The submission of any suggestions or requests for changes which could in any reasonable manner improve the design, efficiency or cost of the Project;
- (vi) Applying for and maintaining in full force and effect any and all governmental permits and approvals required for the lawful construction of the Project;
- (vii) Compliance with all terms and conditions applicable to Company or the Project contained in any governmental permit or approval required or obtained for the lawful construction of the Project, or in any insurance policy affecting or covering the Project, or in any surety bond obtained in connection with the Project;
- (viii) Furnishing such consultation and advice relating to the Project as may be reasonably required;
- (ix) Keeping the Company fully informed on a regular basis of the progress of the design and construction of the Project, including the preparation of such reports as are provided for herein or as may reasonably be requested; and
- (x) Giving or making Company's instructions, requirements, approvals and payments provided for in the agreements with the Architect, general contractor, and other contractors, professionals and consultants retained for the Project.
- (b) Cause construction of the Project to be performed in a diligent and efficient manner including:
 - (i) Obtain required building permits;
 - (ii) Ensuring all construction is consistent with the Plans and Specs, including any required off-site work;
 - (iii) General administration and supervision of construction of the Project, including but not limited to activities of subcontractors and their employees and agents, and others employed by the Project in a manner which complies in all respects with the Plans and Specs;
 - (iv) Compliance with any and all zoning regulations, county ordinances, including health, fire and safety regulations, and any other requirements of federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances applicable to construction of the Project; and
 - (v) Insuring that the Project is constructed free and clear of all mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

- (c) Receive bids, prepare bid analysis and make recommendations to the Company for award of contracts or rejection of bids.
- (d) Investigate and recommend a schedule for purchase by the Company of all materials and equipment requiring long lead time procurement.
- (e) Coordinate schedule with Architect and expedite and coordinate delivery of purchases.
- (f) Develop and implement a procedure for the review and processing of applications by subcontractors for progress and final payments and monitor disbursement and payment of amounts owed Architects and the subcontractors.
- (g) Record the progress of the Project and submitting written progress reports to the Company and Architect, including the percentage of completion and the number and amounts of change orders.
- (h) Keep, or cause to be kept, accounts and cost records as to the construction of the Project; assemble and retain all contracts, agreements and other records and data as may be necessary to carry out Developer's functions hereunder.
- (i) Make available to the Company, during normal business hours and upon the Company's written request, copies of all material contracts and subcontracts.
- (j) Provide, and periodically update, Project construction time schedule which coordinates and integrates Architect's services with construction schedules.
- (k) Coordinate the work of Architect to complete the Project in accordance with the objectives as to cost, time and quality, and provide sufficient personnel at the Project with authority to achieve such objectives.
- (l) Provide a detailed schedule of realistic activity sequences and durations, allocation of labor and materials and processing of shop drawings and samples.
- (m) Provide regular monitoring of the schedule as construction progresses, identify potential variances between scheduled and probable completion dates, review the schedule for work not started or incomplete, recommend to the Company adjustments in the schedule to meet the probable completion date, provide summary reports of such monitoring, and document all changes in the schedule.
- (n) Recommend courses of action to the Company when requirements of subcontracts are not being fulfilled.
- (o) Revise and refine the approved estimate of construction cost, incorporate changes as they occur, and develop cash flow reports and forecasts as needed.
- (p) Provide regular monitoring of the approved estimate of construction costs, show actual costs for activities in process and estimates for uncompleted tasks, identify variances between actual and budgeted or estimated costs and advise the Company whenever projected costs exceed budgets or estimates.

- (q) Develop and implement a system for review and processing of change orders as to construction of the Project.
- (r) Deliver to the Company a dimensioned as-built survey of the real property (locating only buildings) and as-built drawings of the Project construction.
- (s) Obtain an Architect's certificate that the work on the Project is substantially complete, and inspect the Architect's work.
 - (t) Obtain certificates of occupancy for all of the Residential Units of the Project.
- (u) Take all other actions necessary to provide the Company with a facility ready for lease to tenants.
- (v) Maintain, or cause to be maintained, at its expense, all office and accounting facilities and equipment necessary to adequately perform the foregoing functions.
- 7. <u>Excluded Services</u>. The Developer shall not be required to perform any of the following services pursuant to this Agreement and, if any such services are performed with the consent of the Company, shall be separately compensated therefore as the parties may mutually agree:
 - (a) Locate, evaluate the suitability of, negotiate the purchase or lease of, or arrange the financing for the land on which the Project is to be located.
 - (b) Arrange, or negotiate the terms and conditions of, the permanent financing.
 - (c) Arrange, or negotiate the terms and conditions of, the capital contributions of an investor member in the Company.
 - (d) Perform or assist in the marketing or leasing of units in the Project.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Developer shall be obligated to provide information to the Company (in the form requested by the Company) regarding budgets, cost estimates, the status of the construction and the accomplishment of its duties hereunder, and any other information to the extent necessary or helpful to assist the Company or a person retained by it in performing such excluded services.

- 8. <u>Development Fee.</u> For services provided and to be performed under this Agreement the Company agrees to pay the developer a fee (the "*Development Fee*") in the aggregate amount of \$______, as provided in this Paragraph 8. The Development Fee shall be earned as follows:
 - (a) Ten percent (10%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 3 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.
 - (b) Ten percent (10%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 4 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

- (c) Five percent (5%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 5 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.
- (d) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 6 are performed. The Development Fee shall be payable at a mutually agreeable time; provided that (i) any portion of the Development Fee not treated as a Deferred Development Fee shall be payable on or before the date of the final capital contribution of the investor member in the Company; and (ii) any Deferred Development Fee shall be payable when and as funds are available to the Company to pay such fee, but in all events immediately after the close of the credit period (the "*Credit Period*" as that term is defined in Section 42(f)(1) of the Code) with respect to the Project. The Developer agrees that it shall recognize the entire fee is taxable income not later than the year following the end of the Credit Period. A Deferred Development Fee shall mean any portion of the Development Fee so treated as provided in the Operating Agreement. Any Deferred Development Fee shall be evidenced by a note in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.
- 9. Reimbursement of Company Expenses. In addition to the Development Fee payable herein, the Developer shall receive reimbursement from the Company for any costs, fees or expenses paid to third parties and incurred in connection with the construction and development of the Project, including, without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, payments to any third party constructor for construction, engineering, appraisal market study, surveying or similar services and payments of any cash escrows or letters of credit, attorneys fees, accountants fees, or other consulting fees incurred in connection with the Project.
- **10.** Allocation of Fee. At the request of the Company, the Developer will prepare a schedule allocating its Development Fee among the services performed by it (including, for example, an allocation between items that are or are not includable in eligible basis determined for purposes of Section 42 of the Code). The Developer will retain and provide to the Company books and records substantiating its allocation of the Development Fee.
- 11. <u>Fee Unconditional</u>. It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Development Fee and the reimbursement of costs incurred by the Developer in connection with the development of the Project shall be payable without regard to the income or profits of the Company.
- 12. Withholding of Fee Payments. In the event that (i) the Developer shall not have substantially complied with any material provisions under this Agreement, or (ii) any construction financing commitment, or any agreement entered into by the Company for construction financing related to the Project shall have terminated prior to its respective termination date(s), or (iii) foreclosure proceedings shall have been commenced against the Project by a construction lender, then the Developer shall be in default of this Agreement, and the Company shall withhold payment of any installment of the fee not yet earned by the Developer. All amounts so withheld by the Company shall be promptly released to the Developer only after cures of the default justifying the withholding, as demonstrated by evidence reasonably acceptable to the Company.
- 13. Right of Offset. The Company shall have the right to offset amounts owed hereunder to the Developer against any obligation of the Developer to the Company or its members, whether such obligation is incurred in its capacity as Developer, member manager, guarantor or otherwise.

- **14.** Assignment of Fees. Without the consent of the Company, the Developer shall not assign, pledge or otherwise encumber, for security or otherwise, the Development Fee, or any portion(s) thereof or any right(s) of the Developer thereto. Any such assignment, pledge or encumbrance shall be null and void.
- 15. <u>Successors and Assigns, Termination</u>. This Agreement shall be binding on the parties hereto and their heirs. successors, and assigns. However, this Agreement may not be assigned by any party hereto without the consent of all of the members of the Company, nor may it be terminated without the consent of all of the members of the Company (except in the case of a material breach hereunder by the Developer); such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 16. <u>Defined Terms</u>. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not specifically defined herein shall have the same meanings assigned to them in the operating agreement of the Company, as such agreement may be amended from time to time.
- 17. <u>Severability</u>. If any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain unimpaired and shall continue in full force and effect.
- 18. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original copy and all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on all parties hereto, notwithstanding that all the parties shall not have signed the same counterpart.
- 19. <u>No Continuing Waiver</u>. The waiver by any party or any breach of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed to be a waiver at any subsequent breach.
- **20.** Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter as of the date hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, representations, proposals, discussions and negotiations whatsoever, whether oral or written, between the parties hereto.
- **21.** <u>Applicable Law.</u> This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Development Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

DEVELOPER:

Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

COMPANY:

Pleasant View VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Pleasant View MM LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member

В

Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification (MANDATORY)

Commonwealth of Virginia

STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Richmond, December 11, 2020

This is to certify that the certificate of organization of

Pleasant View VA LLC

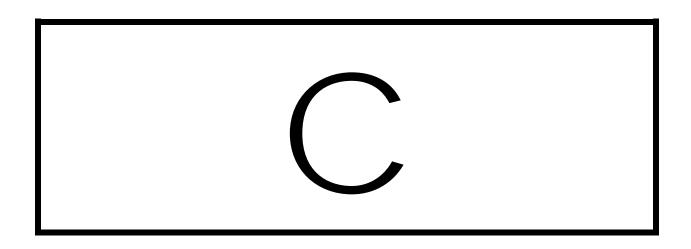
was this day issued and admitted to record in this office and that the said limited liability company is authorized to transact its business subject to all Virginia laws applicable to the company and its business.

Effective date: December 11, 2020

STATE OUT OF THE PROPERTY OF T

STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION Attest:

Interim Clerk of the Commission



Principal's Previous Participation Certification (MANDATORY)



Previous Participation Certification

Development Name:	Pleasant View					
Name of Applicant (entity):	Pleasant View VA LLC					

I hereby certify that:

- All the statements made by me are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification.
- During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, no property has been foreclosed upon, in default or assigned to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); nor has mortgage relief by the mortgagee been given;
- 3. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been any breach by the owner of any agreements relating to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership;
- That at no time have any principals listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or have been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure;
- 5. That to the best of my knowledge, there are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the participants were principals;
- During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for the property;
- 7. None of the participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently, to my knowledge, the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less;
- None of the participants has been suspended, debarred or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity; and

2021 Page | 1 of 2

Previous Participation Certification, cont'd

- None of the participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
- 10. None of the participants is a Virginia Housing employee or a member of the immediate household of any of its employees.
- 11. None of the participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
- 12. None of the participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
- 13. None of the participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the participant was a principal in such property. This does not refer to corrected 8823's.
- 14. None of the participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
- None of the participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

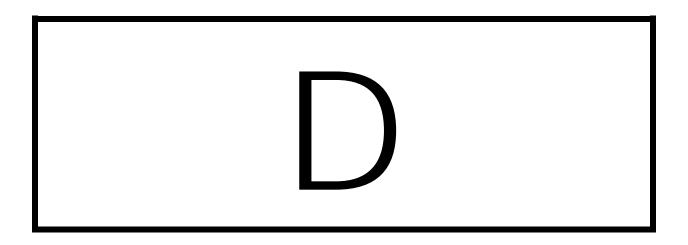
Signature/

Jennifer E. H. Surber

Printed Name

March 1, 2021

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)



List of LIHTC Developments

(Schedule A) (MANDATORY)



Development Name:	Pleasant View
Name of Applicant:	Pleasant View VA LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per

entity/development) for a total of 6.

Pleasant View VA LLC		Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing N						
Principal's Name:	Member of Proposed property?* Y or N							
	Name of Ownership Entity and		Total	Total Low Income	Placed in	8609(s) Issue		
Development Name/Location	Phone Number	dev.? (Y/N)*	Dev. Units	Units	Service Date	Date	Explain	
							 	
							 	
							 	
							 	
							 	
-								

1st PAGE

TOTAL:

0

LIHTC as % of

Total Units

#DIV/0!



Development Name:	Pleasant View
Name of Applicant:	Pleasant View VA LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per

entity/development) for a total of 6.

Pleasant View MM LLC		Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Y						
Principal's Name:			Membe	r of Propos	ed property?*	Y or N		
	Name of Ownership Entity and	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of	Total	Total Low Income	Placed in	8609(s) Issue	Uncorrec 8823's? (
evelopment Name/Location		dev.? (Y/N)*			Service Date	Date	Explain	
·		, ,						
	_						-	
							 	
							-	
	 						 	
	 						 	
							 	
							 	

1st PAGE

TOTAL:

0

LIHTC as % of

Total Units

#DIV/0!

Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing \underline{Y}



Development Name: Pleasant View
Name of Applicant: Pleasant View VA LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Surber Development and Consulting LLC

	Principal's Name:			Membe	r of Propos	ed property?*	Y or N	
			CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at		Total Low			Uncorrected
	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number		Total Dev. Units	Income	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	
1	Warsaw Manor/Warsaw, VA	Warsaw Manor VA LLC/276- 698-8760	Y	56	56	1/1/2014	9/12/2014	N
2	Lily Ridge/Ruckersville, VA	Lily Ridge VA LLC/276-698- 8760	Y	48	48	9/4/2015	3/9/2016	Ν
3	The Shire/Chesapeake, VA	The Shire VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	40	40	12/22/2015	6/24/2016	Ν
4	Iron Bridge Road Apartments; Chester, VA	Iron Bridge Road Apartments VA LLC/276-698- 8760	Y	80	80	10/28/2016	2/21/2017	N
5	Ada Park/Newport News, VA	Ada Park VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	42	42	12/20/2017	9/6/2018	Z
6	Robinson Park/Harrisonburg, VA	Robinson Park VA LLC/276- 698-8760	Y	88	88	8/31/2017	12/20/2017	N
7	Blacksburg Terrace/Blacksbura. SC	Blacksburg Terrace SC 11.C/276-698-8760	Y	32	32	4/28/2017	9/12/2017	N
8	Timberland Park/Charlottesville, VA	Timberland Park VA	Y	80	80	12/26/2018	8/5/2019	N
9	Bennetts Pointe/Bennettsville, SC	Bennetts Pointe SC LLC/276- 698-8760	Y	32	32	4/4/2018	12/19/2018	N
10	Marion Manor/Marion, VA	Marion Manor VA LLC/276- 698-8760	Y	91	91	5/30/2019	11/26/2019	N
11	Mountain Laurel Manor/Staunton, VA	Mountain Laurel Manor VA	Y	48	48	12/23/2019	9/2/2020	N
12	Bickerstaff Crossing/Henrico, VA	Bickerstaff Crossing VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	60	60	TBD	TBD	N
13	East Gate Village/Gordonsville, VA	East Gate Village VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	24	24	10/13/2020	TBD	N
14	Mountain Laurel Manor II/Staunton VA	Mountain Laurel Manor II VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	48	48	10/15/2020	TBD	N
15	Mountain Laurel Manor	Mountain Laurel Manor III VAII C/276-698-8760	Y	48	48	TBD	TBD	N
16	Watermark Gardens/Chesterfield, VA	Watermark Gardens VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	80	80	TBD	TBD	N
7	Grande Oak/Williamsburg, VA	Grande Oak VA LLC/276- 698-8760	Y	49	49	TBD	TBD	Ν
8	East Gate Village II/Gordonsville, VA	East Gate Village IIVA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	37	37	TBD	TBD	N
19 20								
21 22								
23 24								
25 26								
27 28								
29 30								
31 32								
33 34								
35 36								
37 38								
39 40								
	* Must have the ability to bind the L	IUTC ontitus document with						

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL:

983

983

LIHTC as % of Total Units



Development Name: Pleasant View
Name of Applicant: Pleasant View VA LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Jennifer E. H. Surber Principal's Name:	Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Y Member of Proposed property?* Y or N							
rincipals name: Member of Proposed proj					ea property:	property? TOTA		
		CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at		Total Low			Uncorrecte	
Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number		Total Dev. Units	Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date		
Warsaw Manor/Warsaw,	Warsaw Manor VA LLC/276- 698-8760		56	56	1/1/2014		N	
Lily Ridge/Ruckersville, VA	Lily Ridge VA LLC/276-698- 8760	Y	48	48	9/4/2015	3/9/2016	N	
The Shire/Chesapeake, VA	The Shire VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	40	40	12/22/2015	6/24/2016	N	
Iron Bridge Road	Iron Bridge Road	Y	80	80				
Apartments; Chester, VA	Apartments VA LLC/276-698- 8760				10/28/2016	2/21/2017	N	
Ada Park/Newport News, VA	Ada Park VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	42	42	12/20/2017	9/6/2018	N	
Robinson Park/Harrisonbura, VA	Robinson Park VA LLC/276- 698-8760	Y	88	88	8/31/2017	12/20/2017	Ν	
Blacksburg	Blacksburg Terrace SC	Y	32	32				
Terrace/Blacksbura, SC Timberland	LLC/276-698-8760 Timberland Park VA	Y	80	80	4/28/2017	9/12/2017	N	
Park/Charlottesville, VA Bennetts	LLC/276-698-8760 Bennetts Pointe SC LLC/276-	Y	32	32	12/26/2018	8/5/2019	N	
Pointe/Bennettsville, SC Marion Manor/Marion, VA	698-8760 Marion Manor VA LLC/276-	Y	91	91	4/4/2018	12/19/2018	N	
Mountain Laurel	698-8760 Mountain Laurel Manor VA	Y	48	48	5/30/2019	11/26/2019	N	
Manor/Staunton, VA Bickerstaff	LLC/276-698-8760 Bickerstaff Crossing VA	Y	60	60	12/23/2019	9/2/2020	Ν	
Crossina/Henrico, VA East Gate	LLC/276-698-8760 East Gate Village VA	Y	24	24	TBD	TBD	N	
Village/Gordonsville, VA Mountain Laurel Manor	LLC/276-698-8760 Mountain Laurel Manor II	Y	48	48	10/13/2020	TBD	N	
II/Staunton VA Mountain Laurel Manor	VA I I C/276-698-8760 Mountain Laurel Manor III	Y	48	48	10/15/2020	TBD	N	
III/Staunton VA Watermark	VA II C/276-698-8760 Watermark Gardens VA	Y	80	80	TBD	TBD	Ν	
Gardens/Chesterfield. VA Grande Oak/Williamsburg,	11 C/276-698-8760 Grande Oak VA LLC/276-	Y	49	49	TBD	TBD	Ν	
VA East Gate Village	698-8760 East Gate Village IIVA	Y	37	37	TBD	TBD	Ν	
II/Gordonsville. VA	11 C/276-698-8760	'	37	3/	TBD	TBD	Ν	

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL:

983

983

LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units



Development Name: Pleasant View
Name of Applicant: Pleasant View VA LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2004 (i.e. for the past 15 years)

4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Southeastern Housing Preservation, Inc. Principal's Name:				Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing N Member of Proposed property?* Y or N						
	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or "Named" Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue	Uncorrecte 8823's? (Y/N Explain "Y"		
Ì	McIver Manor, Dyersburg,	Dyersburg, Associates, 704-357-	N	48	48	N/A	Duie	Expluii 1		
ŀ	TN	6000		-		176,1	N/A	N		
	George E's Place, Tarboro,	Metro/Tarboro, LLC, 704-357-6000	N	24	24	12/10/2003	4/5/2004	N		
	Pine Terrace, Wadesboro,	Pine Terrace LP , 704-357-6000	N	24	24	12/1/2002	9/2/2003	N		
Ì	Lenox Station, Rockingham,	Lenox Station Apts, LP, 704-357-6000	N	41	41	10/2/2003	12/19/2003			
Ì	Aviemore Village, Clyde,	Aviemore Village Limited	N	24	24	Landows !!	1.7277			
ł	Bailey Springs, Lincolnton,	Partnership 704-357-6000 Bailey Springs Apts, LP, 704-357-	N	28	28	2/19/2004	5/1/2004	N		
ŀ	NC Holly Park, Raeford, NC	Holy Park Apartments, LLC 704-	N	28	28	1/5/2005	3/22/2005	N		
ļ		357-6000				6/27/2005	8/5/2005	N		
l	Fieldale Apts, Bishopville,	Fieldale Apartments, LLC, 704-357- 6000	N	30	30	8/19/2005	11/13/2006	N		
	Bailey Gardens, Lake City,	Bailey Gardens Apts. LP, 704-357- 6000	N	24	24	2/29/2008	5/15/2008	N		
İ	Magnolia Park, Andrews,	Magnolia Park LP, 704-357-6000	N	24	24	13 m 20 m	11124			
ł	Mountain View Senior,	Mountain Vew Senior Apts. LLC,	N	50	50	2/29/2008	5/15/2008	N		
ŀ	Brooke Pointe, Concord,	704-357-6000 Wexford Pointe Apts. LLC, 704-357-	N	106	106	7/29/2005	2/16/2006	N		
ŀ	NC	6000			100	2/10/2010	10/17/2011	N		
	Pope Field Terrace, Easley,	Pope Field Terrace SC LLC, 704- 357-6000	Z	56	56	9/25/2013	2/11/2014	N		
	Warsaw Manor, Warsaw, VA	Warsaw Marior VA LLC, 704-357- 6000	N	56	56	1/1/2014	9/12/2014	N		
Ì	Willow Wood, Laurinburg,	Willow Wood of Laurinburg, LP,	N	24	24					
ŀ	Westgate Terrace, Franklin,	704-357-6000 Westgate Terrace NC LLC, 704-	N	60	60	N/A	N/A	И		
ŀ	NC. Lovingston Ridge,	357-6000 Lovingston Ridge VA LLC, 704-357-	N	64	64	2/17/2014	11/15/2014	N		
1	Lovingston VA	6000				1/1/2014	12/22/2014	N		
	New River Gardens II, Radford, VA	New River Gardens II VA LP, 704- 357-6000	N	44	44	7/31/2013	9/12/2014	N		
ſ	New River Overlook,	New River Overlook VA LLC, 704-	N	40	40	10/29/2001	12/11/2015	N		
t	Radford, VA The Shire, Ruckersville, VA	357-6000 The Shire VA LLC, 704-357-6000	N	48	48	12/22/2015	6/24/2016			
Ì	Cooper Terrace, Elkin, NC	Cooper Terrace NC LLC, 704-357-	N	56	56	2.202.31				
ł	Lilv Ridae, Ruckersville, VA	6000 Lilv Ridae VA. LLC 704-357-6000	N	48	48	7/5/2015 9/4/2015	12/18/2015	N		
I	Iron Bridge Road Apartments, Chesterfield,	Iron Bridge Road Apartments VA LLC 704-357-6000	N	80	80	10/28/2016	2/21/2017	N		
I	Harrison Terrace, Marion,	Harrison Terrace NC LLC, 704-357-	N	60	60	11/21/2016	6/5/2017	N		
ł	Ada Park, Newport News,	Ada Park VA LLC, 704-357-6000	N	42	42		Land Land			
ł	VA Village Green, Gloucester,	Village Green VA LLC, 704-357-	N	32	32	12/20/2017	9/6/2018	N		
1	VA Robinson Park, Harisonburg,	A000 Robinson Park VA LLC, 704-357-	N	88	88	12/6/2016	7/18/2018	N		
-	VA	6000		27		8/18/2017	12/20/2017	N		
l	Academy Apartments, West Pointe, VA	Academy Apartments VA LLC, 704-357-6000	N	32	32	10/5/2016	8/28/2018			
-	Enfield Pointe, Enfield, NC	Enfield Pointe LLC. 252-388-9026	N	48	48	6/7/2018	12/12/2018	N		
I	Tabor Landing, Tabor City,	Tabor Landing LLC, 910-627-4425	N	48	48	6/28/2018	9/13/2018	N		
	Mountain Laurel II, Staunton, VA	Mountain Laurel Manor II VA LLC 704-357-6000	N	48	48	TBD	TBD	N		
1	East Gate Village II, Gordonsville, VA	East Gate Village II VA LLC 704- 357-6000	N	37	37	TBD	TBD	N		
1	A STATE OF S									
1										
ļ										
1										
ŀ										
Ì										

*Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL:

1,462 1,462

LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units

Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)

OPTION AGREEMENT

THIS OPTION AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), made and entered into as of the 12th day of December, 2020 ("Effective Date") by and between PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (hereinafter called "Buyer"), and MOWERY FAMILY PROPERTIES, LLC (hereinafter called "Seller");

WITNESSETH:

That for and in consideration of Ten Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$10,000.00) (the "Option Money") and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and in further consideration of the mutual promises and conditions expressed below, Seller hereby grants to Buyer the sole and exclusive right to purchase, at the price and subject to the terms, conditions and provisions hereinafter stated that property containing approximately 9.89 acres in Strasburg, Virginia as shown on **Exhibit A** attached hereto ("Property").

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree each with the other as follows:

- 1. <u>Term.</u> This Option shall become effective on the Effective Date and shall exist and continue through midnight on the 30th day of October, 2021, at which time it will expire (the foregoing time period and any extended term, if any, shall be deemed the "Option Term").
- 2. Option Money. The Option Money shall be paid by Buyer to Seller no more than ten (10) days after the Effective Date and shall be credited against the Purchase Price.

Buyer shall apply for a 2021 award of low-income housing tax credits ("Tax Credits") with Virginia Housing for a multifamily apartment complex to be constructed on the Property. No more than ten (10) days after Virginia Housing posts the final rankings for 2021 ("2021 Rankings") which is anticipated to be no later than June 24, 2021, Buyer shall either (i) terminate this Option by July 10, 2021 and the Option Money shall be returned to Buyer or (ii) if the Option is not terminated by July 10, 2021, the Option Money shall become non-refundable and will be credited against the Purchase Price and Buyer shall deliver an additional Thirty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$30,000.00) of option money which shall be non-refundable and will be credited against the Purchase Price ("Additional Option Money").

3. <u>Exercise of Option</u>. The Option herein granted may be exercised only by the giving of written notice of exercise of the Option to Seller by Buyer prior to the expiration of the Option Term, which notice shall be in accordance with the provisions of <u>Paragraph 13</u> hereof. If this Option Agreement is not exercised during the Option Term, all rights of Buyer shall cease and terminate and all of the Option Money shall be <u>returned to Buyer</u>.

- 4. Purchase Price. The Purchase Price for the Property shall be \$799,000.00.
- 5. <u>Closing Date</u>. Closing shall be no later than March 31, 2022 or earlier upon no less than five (5) days' notice to Seller. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Buyer may extend the Closing by one (1), sixty (60) day periods by providing Seller written notice of extension and \$10,000.00 ("Extension Fee") prior to the expiration of the then existing Closing. The Extension Fee shall be non-refundable and applicable to the Purchase Price.
- Title. At Closing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer indefeasible and marketable fee simple title to the Property, free and clear of any deeds of trust, liens, security interests, encumbrances or other restrictions other than matters or conditions (i) currently existing of record, (ii) that would be disclosed by a survey or inspection of the Property, (iii) or which are caused by Buyer, its agents, employees or representatives. No later than thirty (30) days after exercise of the Option, Buyer shall conduct its title search and obtain a title insurance commitment. If the title search reveals any objectionable title matters (in Buyer's reasonable discretion), Buyer shall notify Seller, within 10 days thereafter, in writing of any defect or condition related to the title insurance commitment that materially affects the title to the Property or the use of the Property as a multifamily residential development. Seller shall have five (5) days after the receipt of such written notice to notify Buyer if it intends to correct said defects or conditions. If Seller is unable or unwilling to correct such defects or conditions within thirty (30) days thereafter, and unless Buyer agrees in writing to purchase the Property with the particular defect or condition uncorrected, Buyer shall have the option to terminate this Agreement and receive a return of the Option Money, if any, regardless of whether the Option has been exercised. If Seller declines to correct such defects or is unable or unwilling to correct such defects within said thirty (30) days period, Buyer shall then have five (5) days in which to notify Seller of the Buyer's election to terminate this Agreement. The failure of the Buyer to give Seller written notice of its election to terminate the Agreement shall constitute a waiver of the condition or defect and shall be deemed an election to purchase the Property with the particular defect or condition uncorrected.

Title shall be conveyed by a general warranty deed in recordable form conveying marketable indefeasible, fee simple (in fact, and insurable so to be) title, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances save and except only matters or conditions permitted pursuant to the foregoing paragraph and exceptions consented to by Buyer as set forth in the foregoing paragraph, and ad valorem taxes for the calendar year of Closing (to be prorated on a calendar year basis as of the Closing Date. Except as consented to by Buyer, Seller shall do nothing which impairs such title to the Property as Seller now owns during the Option Term.

7. <u>Closing Costs</u>. At closing Seller shall pay the cost of the deed preparation, the statutory Grantor's tax, any instruments which may be required to clear the title of any prior liens (if agreed by Seller in writing in accordance with <u>Section 6</u> above), and any counsel fees for counsel employed or retained by Seller. Buyer shall pay for title examination, title policy, surveys, recording fees, all State and Local Grantee tax, and for any counsel fees Buyer incurs in the transaction. Buyer shall pay the special use permit fees. Rents and ad valorem property taxes shall be prorated on a calendar year basis and the tenant security deposits shall be transferred to Buyer with Buyer being credited with the day of Closing.

- 8. <u>Subdivision.</u> Seller represents that no subdivision is legally required to convey the Property to Buyer.
- Inspection. Seller does hereby agree to provide access to Buyer and its engineers and agents to the Property for purposes of undertaking such surveys, inspections or such other tests and analyses as Buyer may deem necessary and appropriate. Seller consents to Buyer applying for any zoning and/or land use permits, applying for a reservation of housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority, determining the permits, approvals and licenses necessary for its use of the Property, performing tests and audits at the Property, securing any approvals from the Commonwealth of Virginia and local municipalities that Buyer determines necessary, and conducting a survey of the Property. Seller shall cooperate reasonably with Buyer in any applications it files for zoning and/or land use permits; securing of approvals, licenses and permits; surveying the Property; obtaining title insurance; conducting tests and audits; and inspecting the property, but Seller shall not be required to agree to any proffers, conditions or other obligations that would attach to or be an obligation of the Property or of Seller should Closing not occur, nor shall Seller be required to incur more than incidental costs as part of Buyer's applications and similar approvals. All expenses associated with the inspection of the property and all applications, permitting and similar activities shall be paid for by Buyer. Buyer does hereby agree to indemnify and hold Seller, its members, managers, employees and agents, harmless from any loss or liability that may occur as a result of such inspection activity that may be undertaken by Buyer, its engineers or agents and this obligation shall survive any consummating or termination of this Agreement.
- 9.1 Buyer agrees that any information obtained by Buyer or Buyer's agents in the conduct of its inspections or other due diligence relating to the Property, from Seller or otherwise, shall be treated as confidential and shall be used only to evaluate the acquisition of the Property from Seller. Buyer agrees not to divulge, and to use best efforts (including, without limitation, informing Buyer's agents of the confidential nature of such information) to cause Buyer's agents not to divulge, the contents of such information.
- 9.2 In the event of the termination of this Agreement for any reason whatsoever other than a Seller default, Buyer shall deliver to Seller, at no cost to Seller, all documents, work papers, engineering and environmental studies and reports, and all other materials created or ordered by Buyer in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, such information and documents to be delivered with any warranty or representations of any kind of Buyer.
- 9.3 Buyer covenants to provide Seller with complete copies of all applications for and documents related to Buyer's subdivision, rezoning, permits, applications or other approvals.
- 9.4 Seller shall provide Buyer copies of any due diligence items concerning the Property that are in Seller's possession or reasonably obtainable by Seller including, but not limited to, leases, tenant files, title insurance policies, surveys and environmental reports.
- 10. <u>Condemnation</u>. If prior to Closing all or any portion of the Property is taken by eminent domain, Buyer may at its option close on the Property, or may terminate this Option

Agreement and receive a return of the Option Money. If Buyer elects to close, then Seller shall assign to Buyer the entire proceeds resulting from such taking and Buyer shall be entitled to pursue the claim and retain all it is able to collect for such taking.

- 11. <u>Closing Documents</u>. At Closing Seller will execute, acknowledge and deliver to Buyer a general warranty deed conveying title as hereinbefore required, an assignment of leases and security deposits, a bill of sale for any personal property transferred, such lien waivers or affidavits as Buyer's title insurer may reasonably require to insure against any possible unfiled and unpaid laborer's or materialmen's liens, together with such other papers and documents as may be reasonably necessary in connection with the completion of the closing.
- 12. <u>Possession</u>. Possession of the Property shall be delivered to Buyer at the time of Closing.
- 13. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (unless otherwise set forth herein), if delivered in person, delivered by facsimile, delivered by email, deposited with an overnight express agency, fees prepaid, or mailed by United States express, certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the appropriate party at the following addresses:

Seller: Mowery Family Properties, LLC 338 Royal Avenue Strasburg, VA 22657

Buyer:
Pleasant View VA LLC
38 Green Tree Circle
Bristol, VA 24201
Email: jensurber@surberdev.com

- 14. <u>Representations of Seller</u>. Seller represents and warrants to Buyer that, to the best of the knowledge of Seller, the following:
- a. There is not now, nor has there ever been located in, on, or about the Property any pollutants, contaminants, gas or petroleum products, or other hazardous or toxic materials, the presence of which is either penalized or prohibited or removal required by any local, state, or federal government instrumentality or by applicable laws, statutes, or regulations except as may be disclosed in any prior environmental reports delivered to Buyer by Seller. The parties acknowledge that Buyer, as a part of its due diligence, may obtain a Phase I Environmental Audit, at the Buyer's sole cost and expense, to determine the environmental condition of the Property. If an environmental condition occurs which adversely affects the Property between the time of the initial Phase I and any Phase I update, then Buyer shall have the right to terminate this Agreement and receive a refund of all Option Money, regardless of whether the Option has been exercised.
 - b. The Option has been duly executed and delivered by Seller, constitutes the valid

and binding agreement of Seller, and is enforceable in accordance with its terms.

- c. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or known to be threatened in writing, against Seller, the Property or which would affect the Property.
- d. Seller has not filed a petition or an answer seeking reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or to take advantage of any insolvency or bankruptcy law.
- e. Seller has fee simple title to the Property, has the exclusive right of possession of the Property and there are no leases affecting the Property.
- f. Seller has not entered into any agreement, oral or written, other than this Agreement and matters of record, with reference to the Property.
- g. Seller has not received any written notice from any city, county or other governmental authority of any taking of the Property, or any portion thereof, by eminent domain or similar proceeding, and no such taking or other condemnation of the Property, or any portion thereof, shall be threatened or contemplated by any governmental authority.
- h. Seller has no knowledge of any change or proposed change in the route, grade or width of or otherwise affecting, any street or road adjacent to or serving the Property.
- 15. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and any exhibits hereto and other documents incorporated or referred to herein, contains the entire Agreement of the parties and there are no representations, inducements or other provisions other than those expressed in writing. All changes, additions or deletions hereto must be in writing and signed by all the parties. Any and all references herein to the Seller or Buyer shall be deemed to include their respective successors, heirs or permitted assigns.

Buyer's Representations and Warranties.

- a. The persons executing this Agreement on behalf of Buyer are duly authorized to do so and thereby bind Buyer hereto.
- b. Buyer has all requisite power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and to incur the obligations provided for herein and has taken all action necessary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement.
 - c. This Agreement is valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- 17. <u>Brokerage</u>. Buyer and Seller warrant and represent to each other that they have dealt with no brokers or agents in this transaction except Seller is represented by Sager Real Estate whose commission will be paid by Seller pursuant to a separate agreement. If any other commission may be due and owing, the party whose alleged actions form the basis for such claim shall be fully responsible for such claim, without recourse to the other, each party hereby agreeing to save the other harmless from the payment of any such commission.

- 18. <u>Assignment</u>. At any time prior to Closing, Buyer shall have the right to assign all of its right, title and interest in and to this Agreement to any affiliate or any entity owned and controlled by, controlling, or under common control in whole or in part with Buyer or its principals. Otherwise, Buyer shall not have the right to transfer, convey or assign any or all of its right, title or interest in the Property or in and to this Agreement, without the prior written consent of Seller which may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.
- 19. <u>Default.</u> Should Buyer default under this Option and if and such default is not cured within ten (10) days of written notice from Seller to Buyer (or such additional period of time as shall be necessary to effect a cure provided Buyer is proceeding in good faith with a cure), there shall be deemed an event of default hereunder by Buyer. For any event of default by Buyer hereunder, Seller shall retain the Option Money as its sole and exclusive remedy.

In the event Seller shall default hereunder, Buyer may either elect to (i) terminate this Option, receive a return of the Option Money or (ii) seek specific performance of Seller's obligation to convey title to the Property to Buyer in accordance herewith. Under no circumstances shall Seller be liable to Buyer for any consequential, special or punitive damages of any kind.

- 20. <u>Situs.</u> This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by and construed under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.
- 21. <u>Effective Date.</u> For the purposes of this Option, the "Effective Date" shall be the last date on which this Option is executed by either Buyer or Seller.
 - 22. <u>Time is of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence of this Agreement.
 - 23. Recitals. The recitals are incorporated into this Agreement.
- 24. Buyer to pay the 1st half of 2021 real estate taxes due 6/5/2021 (Approximately \$1,000). Buyer to pay the 2nd half of 2021 real estate taxes due 12/5/2021 if option exercised by July 10, 2021.
 - 25. At contract execution confirmation of Option Money deposited with escrow agent.

[signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller and Buyer, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

BUYER:

PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC,

a Virginia limited liability company
By: Pleasant View MM LLC, Managing Member

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member

Jennifer E/H. Surber, Managing Member

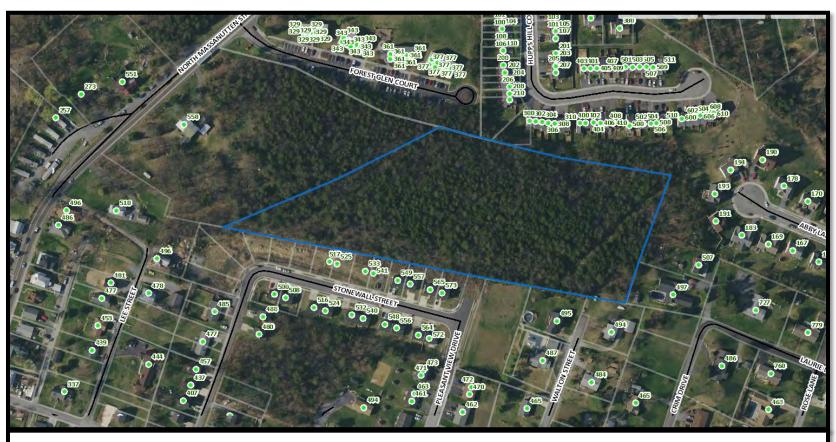
SELLER:

MOWERY FAMILY PROPERTIES, LLC

P.D. MOWERY, J. MANAGEL/NEMBEN

EXHIBIT A

Pleasant View Parcel Map



Address: N/A Zip Code: N/A

Map Number: 025 01 001 Map Number (Alt): 25-((1))-1 Record Number: 19249

Magisterial Code: Davis Strasburg

Total Acres: 9.885

Occupancy Code: Vacant land

Legal Description: OFF WALTON STREET

Legal Description 2: N/A

Land Use Value From Loc: N/A

3/3/2021 Ticket Detail

Real Estate Public Inquiry Ticket Detail 2020 REAL ESTATE

Department: RE2020 Ticket No: 203750002 Frequency: 2 Supplement No: 0

Name: MOWERY FAMILY PROPERTIES LLC Account No: 19249

Name 2: Map No: 025 01 001

Address: 338 ROYAL AVE District: 14

Description: OFF WALTON STREET

STRASBURG VA 22657

Bill Date: 05/01/2020 Due Date: 12/07/2020

Land Value: \$247,100

Payments: \$790.72- Penalty Paid: \$0.00 Interest Paid: \$0.00

Amount Owed: \$0.00

Total Owed: \$0.00 Penalty: \$0.00 Interest: \$0.00

Note: If payment was received within the past 10 business days, then any returned items may not be posted at this time.

Date	Type	Transaction No.	Amount	Balance
05/01/2020	Charge	0	\$ 790.72	\$ 790.72
11/17/2020	Payment	52655	\$ -790.72	\$ 0.00

New Search Previous

Third-Party RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)



Appendix F

RESNET Rater Certification of Development Plans

I certify that the development's plans and specifications incorporate all items for the required baseline energy performance as indicated in Virginia's Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP).

In the event the plans and specifications do not include requirements to meet the QAP baseline energy performance, then those requirements still must be met, even though the application is accepted for credits.

***Please note that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements apply to any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderly and/or physically disabled households).

In addition	provide HERS rating documention as specified in the manual	
X	New Construction - EnergyStar Certification	
	The development's design meets the criteria for the EnergyStar certification.	
	Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and	
	provide EnergyStar Certification to VHDA.	
	Rehabilitation -30% performance increase over existing, based on HERS Index	
	Or Must evidence a HERS Index of 80 or better	
	Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide	
	Certification to VHDA of energy performance.	
	Adaptive Reuse - Must evidence a HERS Index of 95 or better.	
	Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide	
	Certification to VHDA of energy performance.	
Additional (Optional Certifications	
	the development's plans and specifications	
ncorporate	all items for the certification as indicated below, and I am a certified verifier	
of said certi	fication. In the event the plans and specifications do not	
nclude requ	sirements to obtain the certification, then those requirements still must be met,	
	the application is accepted for credits. Rater understands that before issuance of	
RS Form 86	09, applicant will obtain and provide Certification to VHDA.	
FALSE	Earthcraft Certification - The development's design meets the criteria to obtain	
	EarthCraft Multifamily program Gold certification or higher	
FALSE	LEED Certification - The development's design meets the criteria for the U.S.	
	Green Building Council LEED green building certification.	
TRUE	National Green Building Standard (NGBS) - The development's design meets the criteria	
	for meeting the NGBS Silver or higher standards to obtain certification	
FALSE	Enterprise Green Communities - The developmen's design meets the criteria for meeting	
	meeting the requirements as stated in the Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for this	
	developments construction type to obtain certification.	
	Note Raters must have completed 500+ ratings in order to certify this form	
***Please f		
***Please N	Signed: Your Your	
	Mar 11, 2021 Printed Name: Jacob Hauser	
Date	Mar 11, 2021 Printed Name: Jacob Hauser	

Provider Contact and Phone/Email

Daniel Conner | daniel@southern-energy.com | 919-730-8356

Home Energy Rating Certificate

Projected Report

Rating Date: 2021-03-09 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: bLb19Vy2

HERS® Index Score:



Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

Relative to an average U.S. home

Home:

Strasburg, VA 22657

Builder:

This home meets or exceeds the

criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3.1 ENERGY STAR v3.1

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

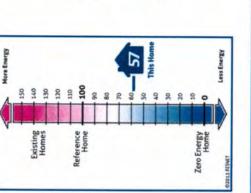
	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
ובמוווה	7.2	\$198
Cooling	1.1	\$32
Hot Water	5.8	\$160
ights/Appliances	11.8	\$326
ervice Charges		\$300
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	25.9	\$1,016

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Jacob Hauser MES RESNET ID: 4496262

Rating Company: MES

Rating Provider: Southern Energy Management 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617 919-836-0330



Home Feature Summary: Home Type: Apartment, end unit

HERS Index

Model: 2Br ext ground Community: Pleasant View

Conditioned Floor Area: 908 ft²

Conditioned Floor Area: 908 ft²
Number of Bedrooms: 2

Primary Heating System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 8.5 HSPF Primary Cooling System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 15 SEER Primary Water Heating: Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor

House Tightness: 0.3 CFM50 / s.f. Shell Area Ventilation: 100 CFM • 35 Watts (Default)

Duct Leakage to Outside: Untested Forced Air Above Grade Walls: R-19

Celling: Adiabatic, R-11
Window Type: U-Value: 0.29, SHGC: 0.27
Foundation Walls: N/A

Jacob Hausen

Jacob Hauser MES, Certified Energy Rater Date: 3/9/21 at 6:53 PM



Fuel Summary

Property

Strasburg, VA 22657 Model: 2Br ext ground Community: Pleasant View Organization MES Jacob Hauser MES

Builder

Inspection Status
Results are projected

Pleasant View_2Br ext ground Middlebrook Trace_2Br ext ground

Annual Energy Cost

Annual Energy Cost	
Electric	\$1,016
Annual End-Use Cost	
Heating	\$198
Cooling	\$32
Water Heating	\$160
Lights & Appliances	\$326
Onsite Generation	-\$0
Service Charges	\$300
Total	\$1,016
Annual End-Use Consumption	
Heating [Electric kWh]	2,103.4
Cooling [Electric kWh]	335.4
Hot Water [Electric kWh]	1,698.8
Lights & Appliances [Electric kWh]	3,449.7
Total [Electric kWh]	7,587.3
Total Onsite Generation kWh	0.0
Peak Electric Consumption	
Peak Winter kW	1.42
Peak Summer kW	1.09
Utility Rates	
Electricity	SVEC Res A-12

Home Energy Rating Certificate Projected Report

Rating Date: 2021-03-09 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: jL9G8O5v

HERS® Index Score:

performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Your home's HERS score is a relative

Relative to an average U.S. home **Annual Savings**

Home:

Strasburg, VA 22657 **Builder:** This home meets or exceeds the

criteria of the following:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
ating	7.1	\$195
pling	1.5	\$41
t Water	5.8	\$160
Lights/Appliances	11.8	\$326
vice Charges		\$300
neration (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	26.1	\$1,022

Home Feature Summary:

More Energy

HERS Index

Apartment, end unit Pleasant View 2Br ext top Home Type:

908 ft² Conditioned Floor Area:

Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 8,5 HSPF Primary Heating System: Number of Bedrooms:

100 120 110

Reference

Existing

Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 15 SEER 0.3 CFM50 / s.f. Shell Area Primary Water Heating: House Tightness: Primary Cooling System:

8

100 CFM · 35 Watts (Default) Untested Forced Air Ventilation: Duct Leakage to Outside:

Attic, R-38 Above Grade Walls:

U-Value: 0.29, SHGC: 0.27 Window Type: Foundation Walls:

Less Energy

Zero Energy Home

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Jacob Hauser MES RESNET ID: 4496262

Rating Company: MES

Rating Provider: Southern Energy Management 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617 919-836-0330

Jacob Hausen

Jacob Hauser MES, Certifled Energy Rater Date: 3/9/21 at 6:53 PM



Fuel Summary

Property Strasburg, VA 22657 Model: 2Br ext top Community: Pleasant View

Pleasant View 2Br ext top Middlebrook Trace_2Br ext top

Electricity

Organization MES

Jacob Hauser MES

Builder

Inspection Status Results are projected

SVEC Res A-12

Annual Energy Cost			
Electric	\$1,02		
Annual End-Use Cost			
Heating	\$195		
Cooling	\$41		
Water Heating	\$160		
Lights & Appliances	\$326		
Onsite Generation	-\$0		
Service Charges	\$300		
Total	\$1,022		
Annual End-Use Consumption			
Heating [Electric kWh]	2,068.6		
Cooling [Electric kWh]	432.2		
Hot Water [Electric kWh]	1,698.5		
Lights & Appliances [Electric kWh]	3,449.7		
Total [Electric kWh]	7,649.0		
Total Onsite Generation kWh	0.0		
Peak Electric Consumption			
Peak Winter kW	1.42		
Peak Summer kW	1.13		
Utility Rates			

Home Energy Rating Certificate Projected Report

HERS® Index Score:

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Ekotrope ID: pdWrE3OL

Registry ID:

Rating Date: 2021-03-09

Annual Savings

\$907
*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home:

Strasburg, VA 22657

Builder:

This home meets or exceeds the

criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3.1 ENERGY STAR v3.1

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

		III IMBA1	Annual Cont
9.2 1.4 7.4 14.3 0.0		Ose [Mptu]	Annual Cost
1.4 7.4 14.3 0.0	ating	9.2	\$254
7.4 14.3 0.0	oling	4.1	\$40
0.0	t Water	7.4	\$205
0.0	hts/Appliances	14.3	\$395
0.0	rvice Charges		\$300
32.4	neration (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
1110	tal:	32.4	\$1,194

Home Feature Summary:

More Energy

HERS Index

Home Type: Apartment, end unit
Model: 3Br ext ground
Community: Pleasant View
Conditioned Floor Area: 1,293 ft²
Number of Bedrooms: 3
Primary Heating System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 8.5 HSPF
Primary Cooling System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 15 SEER
Primary Water Heating: Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor

House Tightness: 0.3 CFM50 / s.f. Shell Area Ventilation: 100 CFM • 35 Watts (Default)

27

100

Reference

Existing

Duct Leakage to Outside: Untested Forced Air Above Grade Walls: R-19 Ceiling: Adiabatic, R-11 Window Type: U-Value: 0.29, SHGC: 0.27 Foundation Walls: N/A

Less Energy

Zero Energy Home

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Jacob Hauser MES RESNET ID: 4496262

Rating Company: MES

Rating Provider: Southern Energy Management 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617 919-836-0330

Jacob Hausen

Jacob Hauser MES, Certified Energy Rater Date: 3/9/21 at 6:53 PM



Fuel Summary

Property Strasburg, VA 22657 Model: 3Br ext ground Community: Pleasant View

Organization MES Jacob Hauser MES Inspection Status Results are projected

Pleasant View_3Br ext ground Middlebrook Trace_3Br ext ground Builder

Electric	\$1,194
Annual End-Use Cost	
Heating	\$254
Cooling	\$40
Water Heating	\$205
Lights & Appliances	\$395
Onsite Generation	-\$0
Service Charges	\$300
Total	\$1,194
Annual End-Use Consumption	
Heating [Electric kWh]	2,700.3
Cooling [Electric kWh]	421.6
Hot Water [Electric kWh]	2,171.7
Lights & Appliances [Electric kWh]	4,190.5
Total [Electric kWh]	9,484.1
Total Onsite Generation kWh	0.0
Peak Electric Consumption	
Peak Winter kW	1.79
Peak Summer kW	1.33
Utility Rates	
Electricity	SVEC Res A-12

Home Energy Rating Certificate

Projected Report

Rating Date: 2021-03-09

Registry ID:

Ekotrope ID: 7dBEADnL

HERS® Index Score:



Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings **\$861**

Relative to an average U.S. home

Home:

Strasburg, VA 22657

Builder:

This home meets or exceeds the

criteria of the following:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

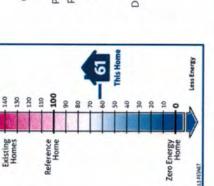
Annual Cost	\$268	\$55	\$205	\$395	\$300	\$0	\$1,223
Use [MBtu]	6.7	2.0	7.4	14.3		0.0	33.4
	Heating	Cooling	Hot Water	Lights/Appliances	Service Charges	Generation (e.g. Solar)	Total:

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Jacob Hauser MES RESNET ID: 4496262

Rating Company: MES

Rating Provider: Southern Energy Management 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617 919-836-0330



Home Feature Summary:

More Energy

HERS Index

Apartment, end unit	3Br ext top	Pleasant View	1,293 ft²	3	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 8.5 HSPF	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 15 SEER	Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor	0.3 CFM50 / s.f. Shell Area	100 CFM • 35 Watts (Default)	Untested Forced Air	R-19	
Home Type:	Model:	Community:	Conditioned Floor Area:	Number of Bedrooms:	Primary Heating System:	Primary Cooling System:	Primary Water Heating:	House Tightness:	Ventilation:	Duct Leakage to Outside:	Above Grade Walls:	

Jacob Hausen

Jacob Hauser MES, Certified Energy Rater Date: 3/9/21 at 6:53 PM

U-Value: 0.29, SHGC: 0.27

Window Type:

N/A

Foundation Walls:

Attic, R-38



Fuel Summary

Property

Strasburg, VA 22657 Model: 3Br ext top Community: Pleasant View

Pleasant View_3Br ext top Middlebrook Trace_3Br ext top Organization MES

Jacob Hauser MES

Builder

Inspection Status Results are projected

Annual	Energy	Cost
--------	--------	------

Electric	\$1,223		
Annual End-Use Cost			
Heating	\$268		
Cooling	\$55		
Water Heating	\$205		
Lights & Appliances	\$395		
Onsite Generation	-\$0		
Service Charges	\$300		
Total	\$1,223		
Annual End-Use Consumption			
Heating [Electric kWh]	2,850.9		
Cooling [Electric kWh]	583.0		
Hot Water [Electric kWh]	2,171.4		
Lights & Appliances [Electric kWh]	4,190.5		
Total [Electric kWh]	9,795.8		
Total Onsite Generation kWh	0.0		
Peak Electric Consumption			
Peak Winter kW	1.87		
Peak Summer kW	1.43		
Utility Rates			
Electricity	SVEC Res A-12		

Zoning Certification Letter (MANDATORY)



DATE:	Wednesday, March 10, 20	021
TO:	Virginia Housing Developmen 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220 Attention: JD Bondurant	at Authority
RE:	ZONING CERTIFICATION	
	Name of Development:	Pleasant View
	Name of Owner/Applicant:	Pleasant View VA LLC
	Name of Seller/Current Owner:	Mowery Family Properties, LLC
regard certific Devel Devel Devel	ding the zoning of the propo cation is rendered solely for the opment. It is understood to opment Authority solely	licant has asked this office to complete this form letter osed Development (more fully described below). This is purpose of confirming proper zoning for the site of the that this letter will be used by the Virginia Housing for the purpose of determining whether the railable under VHDA's Qualified Allocation Plan.
Legal	Description:	
Shena	ndoah County Deed Book Number 1635	. Page 78
Shena	ndoah County Plat Book Number 787, P	age 336
Shena	ndoah County Tax Pacrel Number 025-0	11-001
Propo	sed Improvements:	
riopo	sed improvements.	
=	w Construction: 48 # Units	
=	aptive Reuse: # Units nabilitation: # Units	# Buildings Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. F # Buildings Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. Ft
ker	dolination. # Units	# buildings Approx. Total floor Area Sq. Ff.



Zoning Certification, cont'd

Curr 12	rent Zoning: Multi-Family Re	d the following other applicable conditions: Multiple conditions
-	included with special use permit. (A	pplication #SUP2021-01; Zoning permit tracking number FY20-21/120) See attached.
	er Descriptive Information of Use Permit was approved by the	n: Strasburg Town Council on Tuesday, February 16, 2021.
LOC	AL CERTIFICATION:	
Che	ck one of the following o	as appropriate:
×	proposed residential	proposed development described above is proper for the development. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or e required.
	of my knowledge, t	scribed above is an approved non-conforming use. To the best there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this oning approvals and/or special use permits are required.
		Signature
		Leander N. 'Lee' Pambid
		Printed Name
		Plenning and Zoning Administrator
		Title of Local Official or Civil Engineer
		mile of Local Official of Carl Engineer
		540-465-9197
		Phone:
		Wednesday, March 10, 2021
		Date:



March 8, 2021

Jen Surber
Surber Development/ Pleasant View VA, LLC
38 Green Tree Circle
Bristol, Virginia 24201

Mowery Family Properties, LLC 338 Royal Avenue Strasburg, Virginia 22657

Re: Pleasant View Apartments

Tax Map # 025 01 001 Special Use Permit SUP2021-01 & FY20-21/120

Dear Applicants:

The Strasburg Town Council at its meeting on February 16, 2021, approved your request for a Special Use Permit for one multi-family building containing 48 units, pursuant to UDO Section 6.6.2.B. This exceeds the maximum number of 12 units contained in a single building, a requirement of UDO Section 6.6.4.A. The 9.89 acre site is located at the northern terminus of Pleasant View Drive, approximately 100.00' north of its intersection with Stonewall Street, on Tax Map # 025 01 001. The site is zoned Multi-Family Residential (MFR).

The Special Use Permit was approved subject to the following conditions, of which a copy signed by the Town Manager and Ms. Surber is attached to this approval letter:

- 1. The Applicant, Pleasant View VA LLC shall be entitled to construct a single structure enclosing (48) Forty-Eight units on the 9.89 parcel, Tax Map #025-01-001.
- 2. All necessary permits shall be obtained before land disturbance begins. Copies of all applicable permits shall be submitted to the Town of Strasburg and verified by the Town as valid before land disturbance begins.
- 3. A combination of large deciduous and evergreen trees at a ratio of 1:1 shall be replanted on slopes having a grade of 15% or greater, shall provide full coverage of the slopes at full maturity, and shall be planted as at least 3-year saplings. The number of trees shall be shown on a landscape plan and reviewed by the Planning Commission at the time of the future site plan submittal.



- 4. No public address or speaker systems outside of any building shall be permitted.
- 5. Trash dumpsters shall not be serviced during the quiet hours specified in the Town Code.
- 6. A sidewalk constructed to the Town's specifications shall be provided along the access aisle to the south property line and connect to existing sidewalk on the west line of Pleasant View Drive.
- 7. If and when possible, a direct pedestrian connection to the Gateway Trail shall be installed.
- 8. (4) Four-foot concrete walkways shall be installed around all buildings and parking areas and shall connect usable open space.
- 9. A (4) Four foot faux wrought-iron fence shall be provided along the tops of major slopes adjacent to a pedestrian walkway as identified on the final site plan.
- 10. Any future development of this property shall require amendment of this special use permit and shall be limited to those by-right uses listed in Residence or Accommodation Functions, MFR Use Matrix (UDO Section 3.11.3).
- 11. At least one neighborhood community meeting shall be conducted by the Applicant prior to the submission of any future SUP amendment or land use application relative to the subject property.
- 12. A minimum of 50% of the units shall be universally designed for handicap accessibility.
- 13. The structure shall be substantially similar in appearance to the architectural elevations presented in the staff plan and shall feature a minimum of 85% brick.
- 14. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this SUP shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provisions of this SUP, which shall remain in full force and effect. If any of the conditions of this SUP are determined to be unenforceable by reason of its extent, duration, scope or otherwise, then the Parties contemplate that the court making such determination shall reduce such extent, duration, scope, or other provision and enforce them in their reduced form for all purposes contemplated by this SUP.
- 15. The entire 9.89 acre parcel; Tax Map #025-01-001, or any portion, shall be subject to the conditions herein set forth.
- 16. This SUP is non-transferable. In the event of a sale, lease, or sublease of the subject property this SUP shall be declared void.



Please note that a full site plan is still required to be submitted for review.

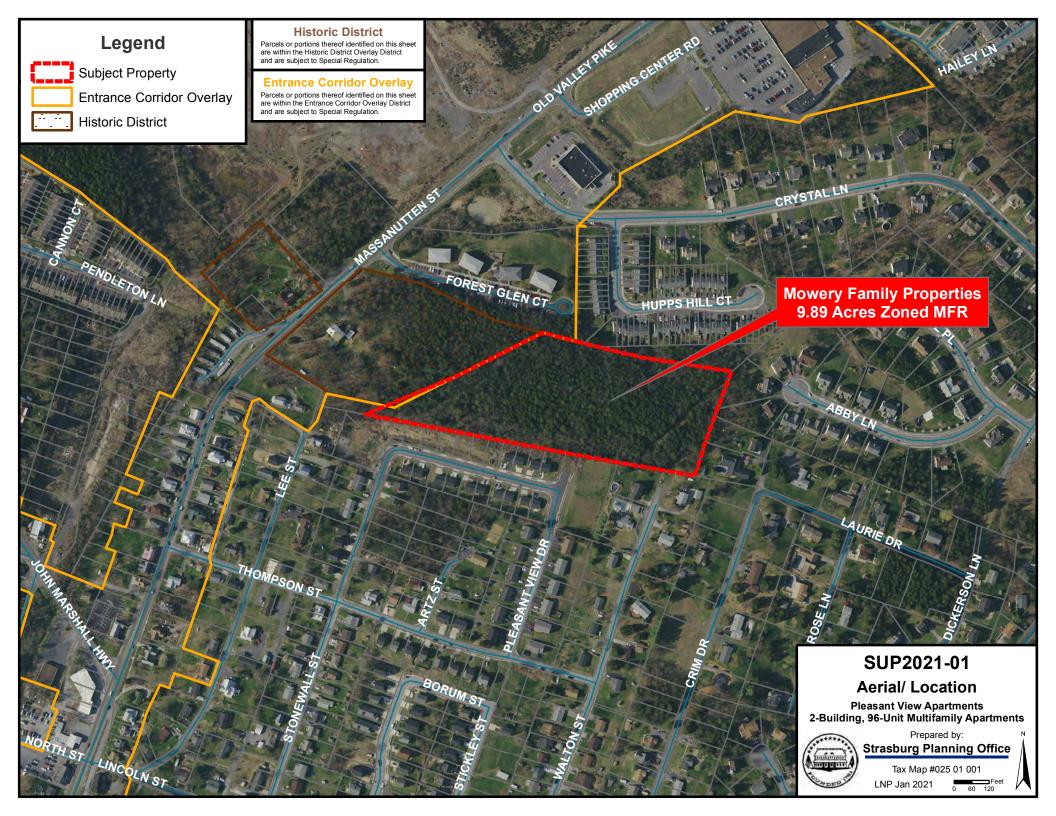
You may contact me at **540-465-9197 x127 and <u>lpambid@strasburgva.com</u>** if you need any additional information or require further assistance.

Sincerely,

learder h. Rambig

Leander N. "Lee" Pambid
Planning and Zoning Administrator

PC: Wyatt Pearson, Strasburg Town Manager



PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC
CASE #SUP2021-01
TAX MAP #025-01-001
PLEASANT VIEW MULTI-FAMILY APARTMENTS
February 12, 2021
SPECIAL USE PERMIT (SUP)

- 1. The Applicant, Pleasant View VA LLC shall be entitled to construct a single structure enclosing (48) Forty-Eight units on the 9.89 parcel, Tax Map #025-01-001.
- 2. All necessary permits shall be obtained before land disturbance begins. Copies of all applicable permits shall be submitted to the Town of Strasburg and verified by the Town as valid before land disturbance begins.
- 3. A combination of large deciduous and evergreen trees at a ratio of 1:1 shall be replanted on slopes having a grade of 15% or greater, shall provide full coverage of the slopes at full maturity, and shall be planted as at least 3-year saplings. The number of trees shall be shown on a landscape plan and reviewed by the Planning Commission at the time of the future site plan submittal.
- 4. No public address or speaker systems outside of any building shall be permitted.
- 5. Trash dumpsters shall not be serviced during the quiet hours specified in the Town Code.
- 6. A sidewalk constructed to the Town's specifications shall be provided along the access aisle to the south property line and connect to existing sidewalk on the west line of Pleasant View Drive.
- 7. If and when possible, a direct pedestrian connection to the Gateway Trail shall be installed.
- 8. (4) Four-foot concrete walkways shall be installed around all buildings and parking areas and shall connect usable open space.
- 9. A (4) Four foot faux wrought-iron fence shall be provided along the tops of major slopes adjacent to a pedestrian walkway as identified on the final site plan.
- 10. Any future development of this property shall require amendment of this special use permit and shall be limited to those by-right uses listed in Residence or Accommodation Functions, MFR Use Matrix (UDO Section 3.11.3).
- 11. At least one neighborhood community meeting shall be conducted by the Applicant prior to the submission of any future SUP amendment or land use application relative to the subject property.

- 12. A minimum of 50% of the units shall be universally designed for handicap accessibility.
- 13. The structure shall be substantially similar in appearance to the architectural elevations presented in the staff plan and shall feature a minimum of 85% brick.
- 14. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this SUP shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provisions of this SUP, which shall remain in full force and effect. If any of the conditions of this SUP are determined to be unenforceable by reason of its extent, duration, scope or otherwise, then the Parties contemplate that the court making such determination shall reduce such extent, duration, scope, or other provision and enforce them in their reduced form for all purposes contemplated by this SUP.
- 15. The entire 9.89 acre parcel; Tax Map #025-01-001, or any portion, shall be subject to the conditions herein set forth.
- 16. This SUP is non-transferable. In the event of a sale, lease, or sublease of the subject property this SUP shall be declared void.

PI	FA	SA	NT	VIEW	VA	LLC

By: Jen Surber, Managing Member

2-22-21

Date

TOWN OF STRASBURG

By: Wyatt Pearson, Town Manager

Date

Attorney's Opinion (MANDATORY)

THE PRYZWANSKY LAW FIRM, P.A.

507 WEST PEACE STREET, SUITE 101 RALEIGH, NC 27603 919.828.8668 PHONE 919.828.8202 FAX

DAVID T. PRYZWANSKY DAVID@PRYZLAW.COM

March 18, 2021

TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

RE: 2021 Tax Credit Reservation Request

Name of Development: Pleasant View

Name of Owner: Pleasant View VA LLC

Gentlemen:

This undersigned firm represents the above-referenced Owner as its counsel. It has received a copy of and has reviewed the completed application package (of which this opinion is a part) dated March 18, 2021 (the "Application") submitted to you for the purpose of requesting, in connection with the captioned Development, a reservation of low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). It has also reviewed Section 42 of the Code, the regulations issued pursuant thereto and such other binding authority as it believes to be applicable to the issuance hereof (the regulations and binding authority hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations").

Based upon the foregoing reviews and upon due investigation of such matters as it deems necessary in order to render this opinion, but without expressing any opinion as to either the reasonableness of the estimated or projected figures or the veracity or accuracy of the factual representations set forth in the Application, the undersigned is of the opinion that:

- It is more likely than not that the inclusion in eligible basis of the Development of such cost items or
 portions thereof, as set forth in Hard Costs and Owners Costs section of the Application form, complies
 with all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
- 2. The calculations (a) of the Maximum Allowable Credit available under the Code with respect to the Development and (b) of the Estimated Qualified Basis of each building in the Development comply with all applicable requirements of the Code and regulations, including the selection of credit type implicit in such calculations.

ATTORNEY'S OPINION LETTER for Pleasant View VA LLC, continued

- 3. The appropriate type(s) of allocation(s) have been requested in the Reservation Request Information section in the Application form.
- 4. The information set forth in the Unit Details section of the Application form as to proposed rents satisfies all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
- 5. The site of the captioned Development is controlled by the Owner, as identified in the Site Control section of the Application, for a period of not less than four (4) months beyond the application deadline.
- 6. The type of the nonprofit organization involved in the Development is an organization described in Code Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under Code Section 501(a), whose purposes include the fostering of low-income housing.
- 7. The nonprofit organizations' ownership interest in the development is as described in the Nonprofit Involvement section of the Application form.

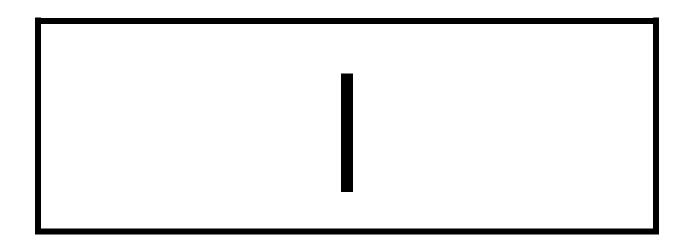
Finally, the undersigned is of the opinion that, if all information and representations contained in the Application and all current law were to remain unchanged, upon compliance by the Owner with the requirements of Code Section 42(h)(1)(E), the Owner would be eligible under the applicable provisions of the Code and the Regulations to an allocation of Credits in the amount(s) requested in the Application.

This opinion is rendered solely for the purpose of inducing the Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") to issue a reservation of Credits to the Owner. Accordingly, it may be relied upon only by VHDA and may not be relied upon by any other party for any other purpose.

This opinion was not prepared in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Department Circular No. 230. Accordingly, it may not be relied upon for the purpose of avoiding U.S. Federal tax penalties or to support the promotion or marketing of the transaction or matters addressed herein.

The Pryzwansky Law Firm, P.A.

David T. Pryzwansky, Attorney



Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)



Consuel Information

Non-profit Questionnaire

Part II, 13VAC10-180-60, of the Qualified Allocation Plan (the "Plan") of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (the "Authority") for the allocation of federal low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under §42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the "Code") establishes certain requirements for receiving credits from the non-profit pool established under the Plan and assigning points for participation of a non-profit organization in the development of qualified low-income housing.

Answers to the following questions will be used by the Authority in its evaluation of whether or not an applicant meets such requirements. Attach additional sheets as necessary to complete each question.

	Name of development:	Pleasant View		
	Name of owner/applicant:	Pleasant View VA LLC		
	Name of non-profit entity:	Southeastern Housing Preservation, Inc.		
		of business of non-profit entity:		
	1515 Mockingbird Lane; Suite 1010; Charle	otte, NC 28209		
	Tax exempt status:	✓ 501(c)(3) □ 501(c)(4) □ 501(a)		
	evidenced by the following	n-profit (must be prior to application deadline); 1/21/1994 g documentation:		
	deadline and copy must be a	determination letter (must be prior to application		
	Date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(deadline and copy must be a 3/16/1994 Describe exempt purposes (monofincorporation):	4) determination letter (must be prior to application attached): ust include the fostering of low-income housing in its articles		
	Date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(deadline and copy must be a 3/16/1994 Describe exempt purposes (mof incorporation): The purpose of the corporation is to seek to provide reli	4) determination letter (must be prior to application attached):		
W.	Date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(deadline and copy must be a 3/16/1994 Describe exempt purposes (mof incorporation): The purpose of the corporation is to seek to provide relitransfer or otherwise deal with housing for low and/or movement of the confit organization (s) ("related nor e non-profit is otherwise related)	(4) determination letter (must be prior to application attached): sust include the fostering of low-income housing in its articles let to the poor and distressed and may acquire, by purchase or otherwise, own, lease, maintain, manage,		
pr	Date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(deadline and copy must be a 3/16/1994 Describe exempt purposes (mof incorporation): The purpose of the corporation is to seek to provide relitransfer or otherwise deal with housing for low and/or movement of the confit organization (s) ("related nor e non-profit is otherwise related)	4) determination letter (must be prior to application attached): sust include the fostering of low-income housing in its articles let to the poor and distressed and may acquire, by purchase or otherwise, own, lease, maintain, manage, moderate income families or persons, Articles of Incoporation, Article V embers does the non-profit and, if applicable, any other nor n-profit(s)") of which the non-profit is a subsidiary or to which I have (i.e. by shared directors, staff, etc.)? any part time, paid staff members? 0		

Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd

See attached Board Listing n-profit Formation this is your first Non-profit Questionnaire in Virginia please explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit; otherwise please skip this The non-profit was formed to help provide support for the development and ownership of affordable housing. Is the non-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or all housing authority?		es 🕜 No If yes, explain in detail:
List all directors of the non-profit, their occupations, their length of service on the board, and their residential addresses: See attached Board Listing In-profit Formation If this is your first Non-profit Questionnaire in Virginia please explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit; otherwise please skip this The non-profit was formed to help provide support for the development and ownership of affordable housing. Is the non-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or	finar	ncial and/ or the arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including one or any entity related, directly, indirectly, to the Owner of the Development
List all directors of the non-profit, their occupations, their length of service on the board, and their residential addresses: See attached Board Listing On-profit Formation If this is your first Non-profit Questionnaire in Virginia please explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit; otherwise please skip this The non-profit was formed to help provide support for the development and ownership of affordable housing. Is the non-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or call housing authority?	SHPI	
on-profit Formation If this is your first Non-profit Questionnaire in Virginia please explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit; otherwise please skip this The non-profit was formed to help provide support for the development and ownership of affordable housing. Is the non-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or call housing authority?	List all a	tirectors of the non-profit, their occupations, their length of service on the board,
If this is your first Non-profit Questionnaire in Virginia please explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit; otherwise please skip this The non-profit was formed to help provide support for the development and ownership of affordable housing. Is the non-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or call housing authority?	See at	tached Board Listing
	If this is	VOUR first Non-profit Questionnaire in Virginia plages
	Is the rocal hou	ain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit; otherwise please skip this profit was formed to help provide support for the development and ownership of affordable housing. In on-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or sing authority? No If yes, explain in detail:
such Owner) appointed any directors to the governing board of the non-profit? Yes No If yes, explain:	is the recal hou	ain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit; otherwise please skip this profit was formed to help provide support for the development and ownership of affordable housing. In on-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or sing authority? No If yes, explain in detail: In or profit organization or local housing authority (including the Owner of the ment, joint venture partner, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly related owner) appointed any directors to the governing board of the non-profit?

Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd

	Yes No, If yes, explain:
-	
101	Was the non-profit formed by any individual(s) or for profit entity for the principal purp of being included in the non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation ander the Plan?
	□ Yes ☑ No
S	Explain any experience you are seeking to claim as a related or subsidiary non-profit. IPI has over 25 years of experience serving in the affordbale housing industry.
n-p	rofit Involvement
s th	e non-profit assured of owning an interest in the Development (either directly or ugh a wholly owned subsidiary) throughout the Compliance Period (as defined in
	42(i)(1) of the Code)?
	Yes No
	☑ Yes ☐ No
(Will the non-profit own 100% of the general partnership interest/owning entity? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If The	no to either 3a.i or 3a.ii above, specifically describe the non-profit's ownership interest: nonprofit will own at least 10% interest of the owning entity and will hold the ROFR.
-	the non-profit be the managing member or managing general partner?
	Yes Mo If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision pecifically referenced?
-	Will the non-profit be the managing member or own more than 50% of the general artnership interest? □ Yes ☑ No
	e non-profit have the option or right of first refusal to purchase the proposed
ill ti	velopment at the end of the compliance period for a price not to exceed the tstanding debt and exit taxes of the for-profit entity?

Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd

	o at the end of the compliance period explain how the disposition of the assets will be ctured: will have the right of first refusal.
the	non-profit materially participating (regular, continuous, and substantial participation) in construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed velopment?
	Yes No If yes,
(i)	Describe the non-profit's proposed involvement in the construction or rehabilitation of the Development: SHPI will have the right of first refusal
(ii)	Describe the nature and extent of the non-profit's involvement in the operation or
	management of the Development throughout the Extended Use Period (the entire time period of occupancy restrictions of the low-income units in the Development): SHPI will have the right of first refusal.
(iii)	Will the non-profit invest in its overall interaction with the development more than 500 hours annually to this venture? Yes No If yes, subdivide the annual hours by
	activity and staff responsible and explain in detail:
mem	a joint venture, (i.e. the non-profit is not the sole general partner/managing nber), explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the truction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed elopment.
cons deve	a joint venture, (i.e. the non-profit is not the sole general partner/managing nber), explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the truction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed
mem cons deve SHPI's • Is a fa engir (i) re	a joint venture, (i.e. the non-profit is not the sole general partner/managing nber), explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the truction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed elopment.

2021

/ill any portion of the developer's fee which the non-profit exp participation in the development be used to pay any consul third party entity orjoint venture partner? Yes No amount and timing of such payments.	tant fee or any other fee to a
	- t
/ill the joint venture partner or for-profit consultant be compen any other manner, such as builder's profit, architectural and e ☐ Yes ☑ No If yes, explain:	
/ill any member of the board of directors, officer, or staff mem in the development and/or operation of the proposed devel ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, explain:	the state of the s
isclose any business or personal (including family) relationships members, directors or other principals involved in the formati profit have, either directly or indirectly, with any persons or e involved in the Development on a for-profit basis including, the Development, any of its for-profit general partners, emplother parties directly or indirectly related to such Owner:	ion <u>or</u> operation of the non- entities involved or to be out not limited to the Owner of
None	

Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd

4. Virginia and Community Activity Has the Virginia State Corporation Commission authorized the non-profit to do business in ✓ Yes □ No Define the non-profit's geographic target area or population to be served: Low and moderate income individuals and families in the Southeastern United States. Does the non-profit or, if applicable, related non-profit have experience serving the community where the proposed development is located (including advocacy, organizing, development, management, or facilitation, but not limited to housing initiatives)? Yes No If yes, or no, explain nature, extent and duration of any service: SHPI has not provided any direct services in the community where Pleasant View is located. Does the non-profit's by laws or board resolutions provide a formal process for low income, program beneficiaries to advise the non-profit on design, location of sites, development and management of affordable housing? Tyes 7 No If yes, explain: Has the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (Division of Consumer Affairs) authorized the non-profit to solicit contributions/donations in the target community? Yes No Does the non-profit have demonstrated support (preferably financial) from established organizations, institutions, businesses and individuals in the target community? ☐ Yes ☑ No If yes, explain: Has the non-profit conducted any meetings with neighborhood, civic, or community groups and/or tenant associations to discuss the proposed development and solicit input? Yes ✓ No If yes, describe the general discussion points: Are at least 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the community

(ii) elected representatives of low-income neighborhood organizations?

being served? Tyes V No If yes,

(i) low-income residents of the community? Yes No

Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd

 Does the bo 	
	oard of directors hold regular meetings which are well attended and accessible to community? Yes No If yes, explain the meeting schedule:
designation,	profit received a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) as defined by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's ations, from the state or a local participating jurisdiction? Yes No
	profit been awarded state or local funds for the purpose of supporting and operating expenses? Yes No If yes, explain in detail:
communit	profit been formally designated by the local government as the principal y-based non-profit housing development organization for theselected target Yes 🕜 No If yes, explain:
which it as each suc application principals the name current stores East Gate Villa	profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in cted as a joint venture partner with a for-profit entity? Yes No If yes, note the application including: the development name and location, the date of on, the non-profit's role and ownership status in the development, the name and of the joint venture partners, the name and principals of the general contractor, and principals of the management entity, the result of the application, and the actus of the development(s). Ige II, Orange County, VA, 2020, 10% owner and ROFR, Surber Development and Consulting LLC was the Managing eveloper of this project, Peacock Holland and Construction is the GC, GEM will be the management entity, the application
	d construction is scheduled to begin in the Spring/Summer of 2021.
which it a each suc	profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in acted as the sole general partner/managing member? Yes 7 No If yes, note the development including the name and location, the date of the application, the he application, and the current status of the development (s).
-	
To the best o	f your knowledge, has this development, or a similar development on the
	e, ever received tax credits before? Yes No
_	rofit completed a community needs assessment that is no more than three

2021 Page 7 of 8

Non-profit Questionnaire, cont'd

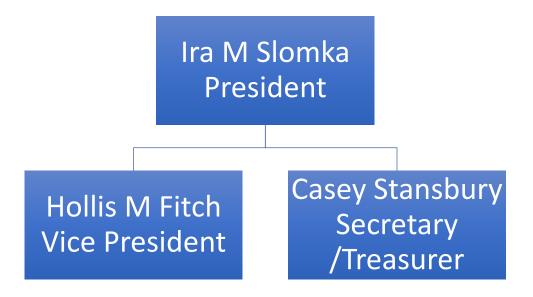
5. Attachments

Documentation of any of the above need not be submitted unless requested by VHDA

The undersigned Owner and non-profit hereby each certify that, to the best of its knowledge, all of the foregoing information is complete and accurate. Furthermore, each certifies that no attempt has been or will be made to circumvent the requirements for non-profit participation contained in the Plan or Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.

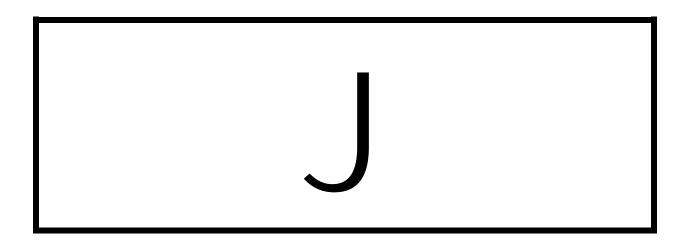
3/10/2021	
Date	Pleasant View VA LLC
	Owner/Applicant By:
	Its: Managing Member
	Title Southeastern Housing Preservation
3/10/2021	Non-profit
Date	DMS-
	Board Chairman
	By: XMS
	Executive Director

SOUTHEASTERN HOUSING PRESERVATION INC.



BOARD:

Ira M Slomka – Chair Hollis M Fitch Casey Stansbury



Relocation Plan Including Unit Delivery Schedule

(MANDATORY, if tenants are displaced)

NA

Documentation of Development Location

K. 1

Revitalization Area Certification



February 16, 2021 JD Bondurant Virginia Housing 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, VA 23220

VHDA Tracking Number: 2021-C-31
Development Name: Pleasant View

Development Jurisdiction: Town of Strasburg, Virginia
Name of Owner/Applicant: Pleasant View VA, LLC

A RESOLUTION BY THE TOWN OF STRASBURG COUNCIL DESIGNATING A REVITALIZATION AREA FOR THE PURPOSES OF ENCOURAGING MIXED INCOME HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 36-55.30:2.A of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, the Strasburg Town Council wants to designate as a Revitalization Area the area known as Shenandoah County Tax Map Number 025-01-001, on which the multi-family apartment development known as Pleasant View proposes to locate; and

WHEREAS, the industrial, commercial, or other economic development of such area will benefit the Town but such area lacks the housing needed to induce manufacturing, industrial, commercial, governmental, educational, entertainment, community development, healthcare or nonprofit enterprises or undertakings to locate or remain in such area; and

WHEREAS, private enterprise and investment are not reasonably expected, without assistance, to produce the construction or rehabilitation of decent, safe and sanitary housing and supporting facilities that will meet the needs of low and moderate income persons and families in such area and will induce other persons and families to live within such area and thereby create a desirable economic mix of residents in such area.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that this Council of the Town of Strasburg determines that the above-referenced development is located in a Revitalization Area in the Town of Strasburg, Virginia.



Brandy H. Boies, Mayor

Attest: Amy A. Keller, Clerk of Council

Resolution adopted by the Council of the Town of Strasburg, Virginia, the _____ day of February 2021.

MINUTES OF THE STRASBURG TOWN COUNCIL WORK SESSION HELD ELECTRONICALLY THROUGH ZOOM ON TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 16th, 2021 AT 7 P.M.

COUNCIL MEMBERS PRESENT VIA ZOOM: Mayor Boies, Vice Mayor Cherrix, and Council Members Hooser, Monahan, Massoud, Monahan, Nicholson, Reynolds, Ricard, and Weaver.

Mayor Boies called the Work Session to order.

Citizen comments on non-agenda items:

Action Item:

1.) Approval of Minutes

The minutes of the February 1st, 2021 Work Session were approved as presented.

2.) SUP2021-01- Pleasant View Apartments (Terminus of Pleasant View Drive)

Description: SUP per UDO Section 6.6.2.B to request buildings containing more than 12 units, as required by UDO Section 6.6.4.A (Original application is for 2 buildings each containing 48 apartment units and 96 total units for rent. PC recommends 1 building of 48 units total).

P&Z Administrator Pambid said we have not received any comments since the last meeting, and nothing has changed in the proposal since the last meeting; the Staff Report was unchanged.

Council Member Monahan asked if **Town Manager Pearson** would explain condition #16 and make sure it is as tight as we could get it for our citizens. (Condition #16 reads, "This SUP is non-transferable. In the event of a sale, lease, or sublease of the subject property this SUP shall be declared void.")

Town Manager Pearson said the question had been asked about #16 that Town Attorney Miller had added. The center of the question was a concern that this was a mechanism to void the SUP and then to void the rest of the conditions. It is felt this is a beneficial condition as it seems as though the applicant does a very good job of managing the property. If they ever want to get rid of the property, they will have to open the book to the SUP.

Vice Mayor Cherrix was still confused by #10 (Any future development of this property shall require amendment of this special use permit and shall be limited to those by-right uses listed in Residence or Accommodation Functions, MFR Use Matrix, UDO Section 3.11.3). Does this mean they can build an additional 48 unit building? Town Manager Pearson said in any circumstance they will have to come back and amend the SUP rather it be another building or a by-right building. Vice Mayor Cherrix asked if there would be any repercussions if we ever turned down another SUP and Town Attorney Miller said it does not. We are not taking any property so both 10 and 16 give the town the opportunity to manage anything moving forward. He felt we needed as many stop-gaps as we could so that things could be re-visited, if need be.

P&Z Administrator Pambid said #10 also precludes several uses as outlined in the use matrix. He reviewed some of the uses that would preclude those uses. The uses would be limited to seven or eight uses. There was an initial concern on certain commercial or heavy/intense type of use so this SUP limits the use to one 48 unit building so there will be a portion of the property that will not be used. Questions have been asked of what will happen to the rest of the property and #10 limits the uses to mainly residential.

Vice Mayor Cherrix said so if they wanted to come and build three single family homes, they would have to amend the SUP and the town could deny it and Town Attorney Miller said that was

correct. An SUP will have already been given and so nothing is being taken. **Council Member Monahan** said we would not have seen this come before us by-right so we could have had 118 townhouses. **Vice Mayor Cherrix** said if we turn down an amendment to the SUP, will we have any repercussions on this. **Town Manager Pearson** said an SUP is not a by-right use so there will be no repercussions on this.

Council Member Reynolds moved for the Strasburg Town Council approve SUP2021-01 Pleasant View Apartments with the proposed conditions dated February 10th, 2021; second by Council Member Hooser.

Discussion:

Council Member Reynolds thanked staff and fellow Council Members for working so hard on this difficult application and thanked the citizens for their input.

Council Member Nicholson thanked Town Attorney Miller, Town Manager Pearson, and P&Z Administrator Pambid and her colleagues. Many things that have been approved in the past are not working for the area. The additional traffic on Thompson Street needs to be looked at. We cannot fix it immediately, but if this is passed we can do things. Kudos to everyone. All have grown from this.

Council Member Massoud said there are a lot of things he wants to say, but he will not. In his opinion we have failed to listen to the will of the people. Very few people are interested in this. When we hear people say we do not listen, we need to think about this night.

Council Member Monahan said she understands Council Member Massoud's concerns, but we are faced with allowing 118 units in there with Council having no say. People are concerned with traffic on Thompson Street. We want lower income or elderly people to have a place to stay if they cannot stay in their home. We have the opportunity to give people a place to grow old and live. There are 108 units where she lives, and a number of elderly people live around her and they do not go in and out. She sees the traffic. As a Council, we are handling this as best we can.

Council Member Hooser said regarding Council Member Massoud's statements and those who voiced their opposition, he agrees with them. He does not want to see this either, but 48 is less than 118. If we do not allow this, more will go in there. He shares the loss of green space, but this is the best of bad options.

Mayor Boies said she wanted to echo the words that were said and thanked the citizens and said their voices were heard. She feels every Council Member worked hard to come up with the best solution. An involved citizen does matter, and they have been heard.

The motion passed on a roll call vote with the following results:

Council Member Nicholson Aye
Council Member Weaver Aye

Council Member Massoud Nay ("The people spoke, and we did not listen)

Council Member RicardNayVice Mayor CherrixNayCouncil Member HooserAyeCouncil Member ReynoldsAyeCouncil Member MonahanAye

3.) Surber Request for Revitalization Area Resolution

<u>Description</u>: Discussion on a resolution to establish a Revitalization Area as defined in Code of Virginia Section 36.55.30.2.A

Town Manager Pearson and **P&Z Administrator Pambid** said nothing has changed since the last discussion, and it is a related resolution for the apartments just voted on.

Council Member Nicholson moved for the Strasburg Town Council approve the Surber Request for the Revitalization Area Resolution; second by Council Member Reynolds.

With no discussion, the motion passed on a roll call vote with the following results:

Council Member Reynolds	Aye
Council Member Hooser	Aye
Council Member Monahan	Aye
Council Member Massoud	Nay
Council Member Ricard	Aye
Vice Mayor Cherrix	Nay
Council Member Weaver	Aye
Council Member Nicholson	Ave

Discussion Items:

Old Business:

Town Attorney Miller said several years ago a petition was filed to remove **former Mayor Orndorff** from office. The case was dismissed for technical matters, but Code requires that if a case is dismissed, the locality is responsible for the legal fees. The amount billed was \$17,000 and a motion was filed objecting to this amount. The billing of the attorney was reviewed by a judge and was reduced to \$2,700. Things have gone back and forth, and the appeal is now in the Virginia Supreme Court. He does not feel it is likely that the Supreme Court will challenge the opinion of the local judge. He does not think they will try to superimpose their judgement on a local judge. It could be sent back for another local review, but he will keep Council posted on this.

New Business:

All Council was happy for CDD Bixler who will be leaving to take a job in Staunton. She was thanked for all you have done for the town.

Closed Meeting:

Council Member Weaver moved to enter into a closed meeting pursuant to Code of Virginia §2.2-3711.A.3 for the discussion or consideration of the acquisition of real property for a public purpose, or of the disposition of publicly held real property, where discussion in an open meeting would adversely affect the bargaining position or negotiating strategy of the public body. The subject of the closed meeting is to discuss the acquisition of property for public use. Second by Council Member Hooser.

With no discussion, the motion passed unanimously. Entered into a closed meeting at 7:31 p.m.; reconvened at 7:49 p.m.

Mayor Boies said, "The Council of the Town of Strasburg hereby certifies by Roll Call vote that to the best of each member's knowledge (1)only public business matters lawfully exempted from open meeting requirements by Virginia Law were discussed in the closed meeting to which this certification resolution applies and (2)only such public business matters as were identified in the motion convening the closed meeting were heard, discussed or considered by the Council of the Town of Strasburg."

Each member should respond "I so certify" by Roll Call vote.

Vice Mayor Cherrix I so certify Council Member Hooser I so certify

Council Member Massoud no longer in the meeting

Council Member MonahanI so certifyCouncil Member NicholsonI so certifyCouncil Member ReynoldsI so certifyCouncil Member RicardI so certifyCouncil Member WeaverI so certifyMayor BoiesI so certify

Other Business:

Council Member Hooser asked about the pigeon poop at the corner of King and Massanutten Streets and asked if there was anything we could do about this. It needs a good power washing and something to keep the birds away. **Vice Mayor Cherrix** said deterrents do not work. **Town Manager Pearson** said the deterrents just move the pigeons from one area to another. Their feces damage infrastructure. He will make it a priority to get this area cleaned.

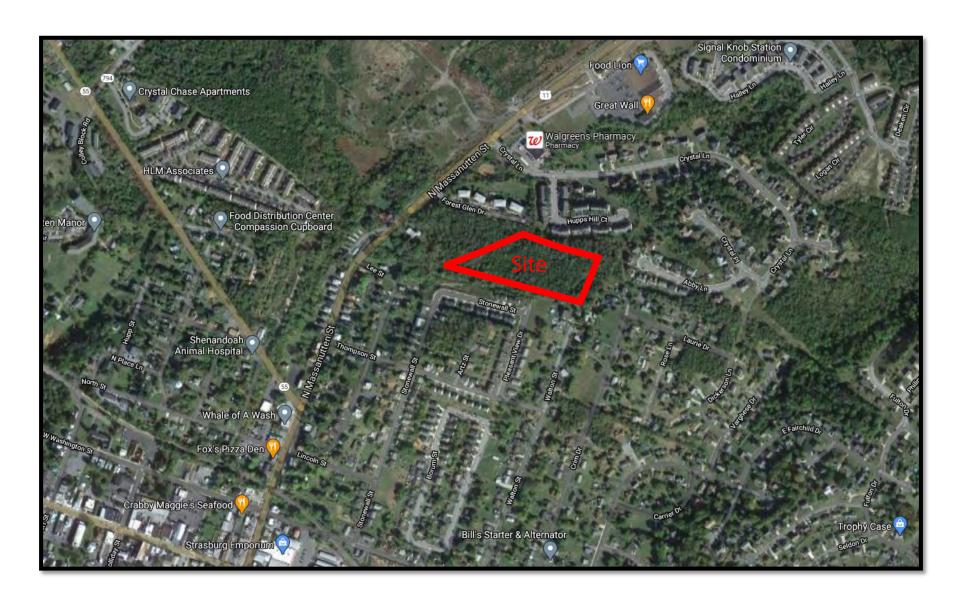
Council Member Nicholson asked about some signage and if it would qualify for any type of grant. **Town Manager Pearson** said we have a grant for the wayfinding signs and it has been on hold. He will check on others.

Being no further business, the work session adjourned at 7:53 p.m.

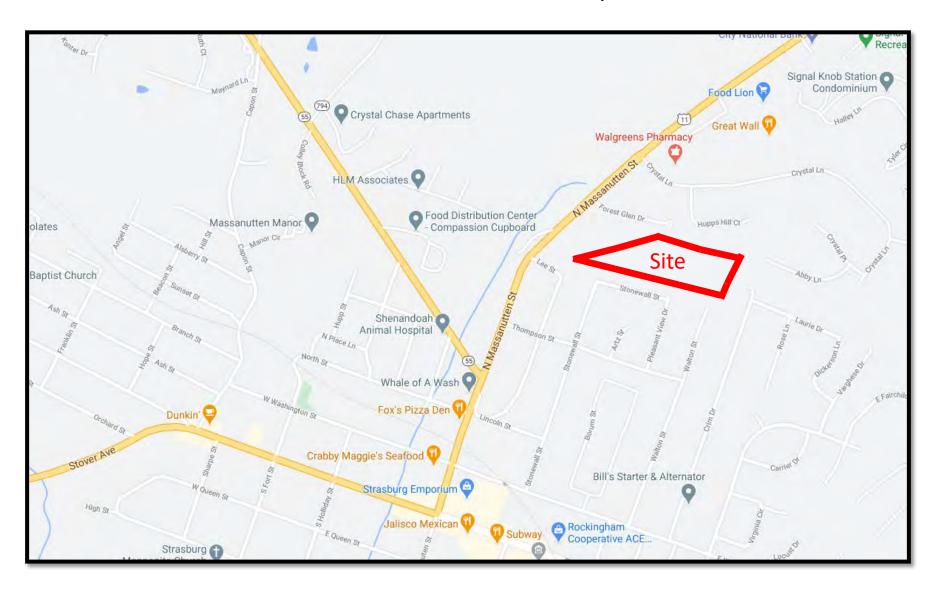
K.2

Location Map

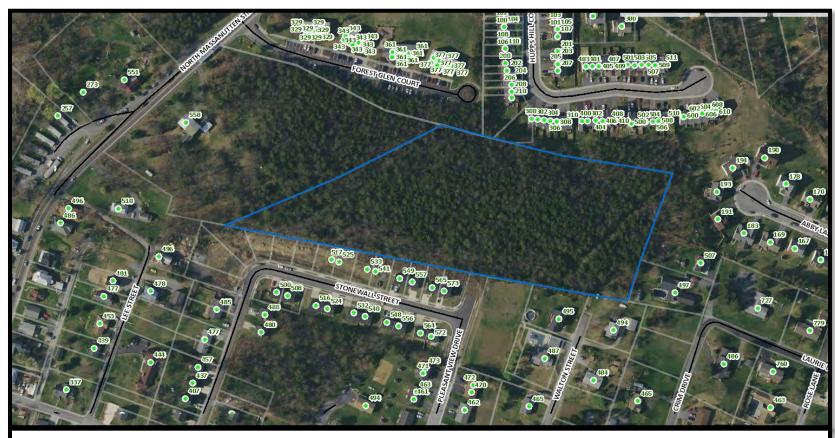
Pleasant View Site Map



Pleasant View Site Map



Pleasant View Parcel Map



Address: N/A Zip Code: N/A

Map Number: 025 01 001 Map Number (Alt): 25-((1))-1 Record Number: 19249

Magisterial Code: Davis Strasburg

Total Acres: 9.885

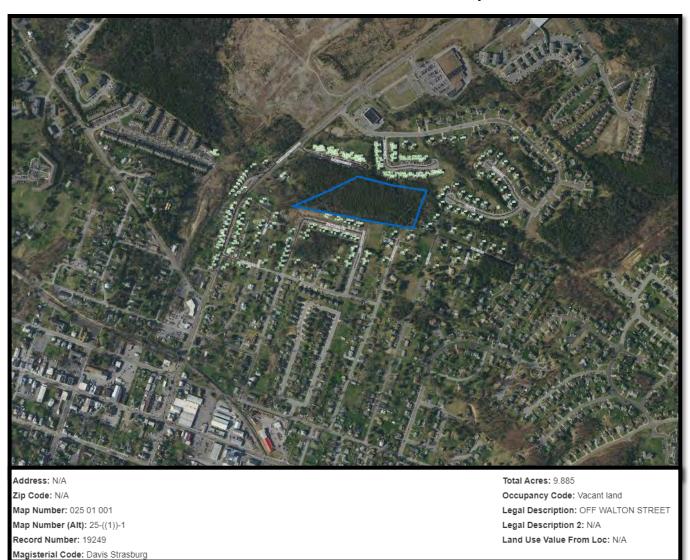
Occupancy Code: Vacant land

Legal Description: OFF WALTON STREET

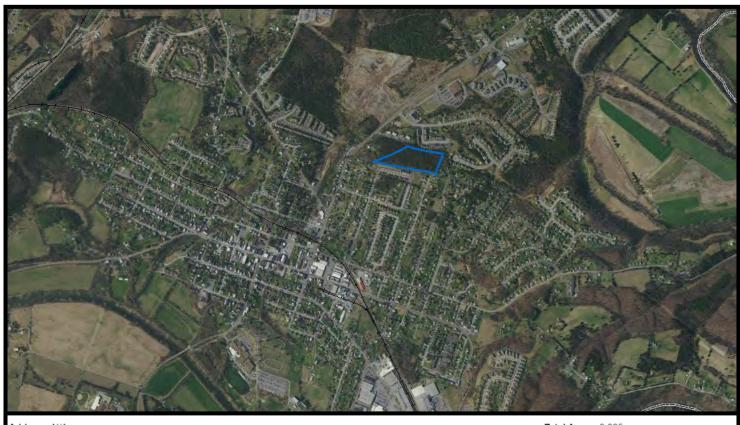
Legal Description 2: N/A

Land Use Value From Loc: N/A

Pleasant View Parcel Map



Pleasant View Parcel Map



Address: N/A Zip Code: N/A

Map Number: 025 01 001 Map Number (Alt): 25-((1))-1 Record Number: 19249

Magisterial Code: Davis Strasburg

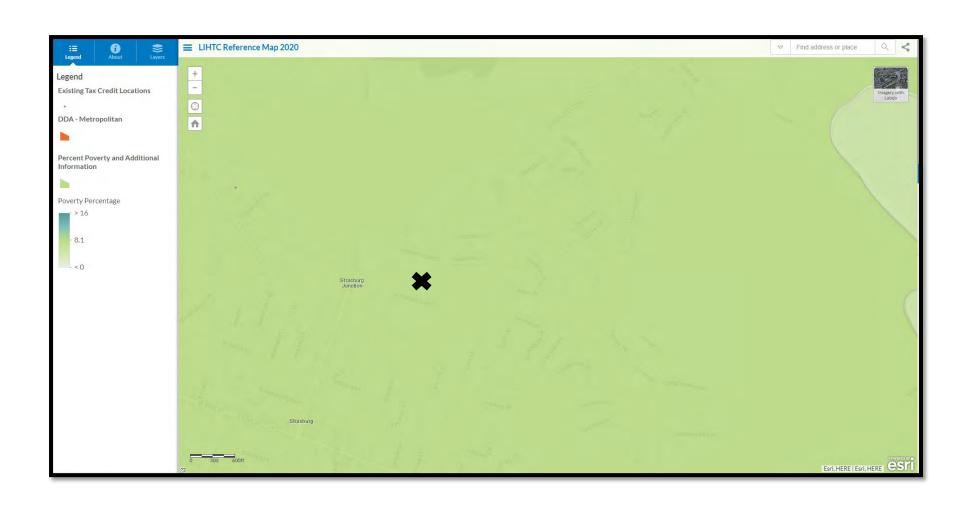
Total Acres: 9.885

Occupancy Code: Vacant land

Legal Description: OFF WALTON STREET

Legal Description 2: N/A
Land Use Value From Loc: N/A

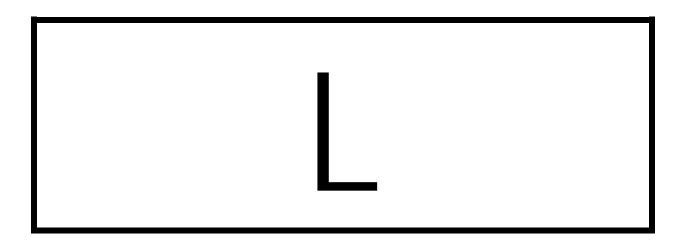
Pleasant View LIHTC Map



K.3

Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Public Transportation

NA



PHA/Section 8 Notification Letter



PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

Development Name: Pleasant View

Tracking #: 2021-C-31

If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Department at (804) 343-5518.

General Instructions

- Because of conflicting program requirements regarding waiting list procedures, this letter is not applicable to those developments that have 100% project-based Section 8 or project-based vouchers.
- 2. This PHA or Section 8 Notification letter must be included with the application.
- 3. 'Development Address' should correspond to the application.
- 4. 'Proposed Improvements' should correspond with the Application.
- 5. 'Proposed Rents' should correspond with the Application.
- 6. 'Other Descriptive Information' should correspond with information in the application.

NOTE: Any change to this form letter may result in a reduction of points under the scoring system.

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

DATE:	March 3, 2021		
TO:	Shenandoah County DSS 494 North Main Street/Suite Woodstock, VA 22664	200	
RE:	PROPOSED AFFORDABLE Name of Development: Name of Owner:		
develor for fed represent the local occupants. The followed bevelo	opment to be completed in deral low-income housing to entation in that application	n your jurisdicting credits from that we will got that the that we will got the the the the the the the the the th	
Propos	sed Improvements:	a	
	New Constr.: Adaptive Reuse: Rehabilitation:	# units # units # units	
Other	Efficiencies: 1 Bedroom Units: 2 Bedroom Units: 3 Bedroom Units: 4 Bedroom Units: Descriptive Information: View consists of the new construction of 4	\$\$ \$ 310-1050 \$ 354-1200 \$	/ month / month / month / month / month / month

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

We appreciate your assistance	with ide	entifying que	alified tenants.	
If you have any questions (), 276-698-8760	about th	e propose	d development	, please call me
Please acknowledge receipt	of this lette	er by signing	g below and ret	urning it to me.
		Sincerely	yours,	
		1		
		10	1	
		Jennifer E. H. Name	Surber	
		Managing Me	ember	
		Title		
To be completed by the Local	Housing	Authority or	Sec 8 Administr	ator:
		1.	7	
Seen and Acknowledged By:	M	ann	~	
	-	0		
Printed Name: Wayne Bladen				
Title: HOUSING SPECIAL	-			

Locality CEO Response Letter



Locality CEO Letter

2-22-21	
Date	
JD Bondurant Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220	
VHDA Tracking Number:	2021-C-31
Development Name:	Pleasant View
Name of Owner/Applicant:	Pleasant View VA LLC
help to meet the housing needs and the Town of Strasburg supports requested by Pleasant View VA LLC for	this development.
	Yours truly,
	Signature Wyatt Pearson
	[CEO Name]
	Town Manager
	[Title]

Homeownership Plan

NA

Plan of Development Certification Letter

NA

P

Copies of 8609s to
Certify Developer
Experience and
Partnership agreements

VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developers

Notes: Updated: 1/20/2021

I Listed if 'named' Controlling General Partner or Managing Member (as confirmed by supporting documentation)

I Listed if documentation supported at least 6 LIHTC developments

I Listed if a principal who has developed at least 3 LIHTC deals and has at least \$500,000 in liquid assets

See LIHTC Manual for instructions on being added to this list

INDIVIDUALS

1 Alexander, Randall P. 30 Fitch, Hollis M. 58 Melton, Melvin B. 2 Arista, Roberto 31 Fore, Richard L. 59 Midura, Ronald J. 3 Asarch, Chad 32 Franklin, Wendell C. 60 Mirmelstein, George 4 Ayd, Tom 33 Friedman, Mitchell M. 61 Nelson, IV, John M. 5 Barnhart, Richard K. 34 Gardner, Mark E. 62 Orth, Kevin 6 Baron, Richard 35 Gunderman, Timothy L. 63 Page, David 36 Haskins, Robert G. 7 Bennett, Vincent R. 64 Parent, Brian 8 Burns, Laura P. 37 Heatwole, F. Andrew 65 Park, Richard A. 9 Chapman, Tim 38 Honeycutt, Thomas W. 66 Park, William N. 39 Hunt, Michael C. 10 Cohen, Howard Earl 67 Pasquesi, R.J. 11 Connelly, T. Kevin 68 Pedigo, Gerald K. 40 Iglesias, Adrian 12 Connors, Cathy 41 Jaeger, Jeffrey 69 Poulin, Brian M. 13 Copeland, M. Scott 42 Jester, M. David 70 Queener, Brad 14 Copeland, Robert O. 43 Johnston, Thomas M. 71 Rappin, Steve 15 Copeland, Todd A. 44 Jones Kirkland, Janice 72 Ripley, F. Scott 16 Cordingley, Bruce A. 45 Kirkland, Milton L. 73 Ripley, Ronald C. 46 Kittle, Jeffery L. 17 Counselman, Richard 74 Ross, Stephen M. 18 Crosland, Jr., John 47 Koogler, David M. 75 Salazar, Tony 19 Curtis, Lawrence H. 48 Koogler, David Mark 76 Sari, Lisa A. 20 Daigle, Marc 49 Lancaster, Dale 77 Sinito, Frank T. 21 Dambly, Mark H. 50 Lawson, Phillip O. 78 Stockmaster, Adam J. 22 Deutch, David O. 51 Lawson, Steve 79 Stoffregen, Phillip J. 23 Dischinger, Chris 52 Leon, Miles B. 80 Surber, Jen 24 Douglas, David D. 53 Lewis, David R. 81 Valey, Ernst 25 Edmondson, Jim 54 Levitt, Michael 82 Uram, David 26 Edson, Rick 55 Margolis, Robert B. 83 Wilson, Stephen 27 Eichler, Moshe 56 McCormack, Kevin 84 Woda, Jeffrey J. 28 Ellis, Gary D. 57 McNamara, Michael L. 85 Wohl, Michael D. 29 Fekas, William L. 86 Wolfson, III, Louis

NON-PROFITS, LHAs & (PUBLICLY TRADED) CORPORATIONS

- 1 AHC, Inc.
- 2 Alexandria RHA
- 3 Arlington Partnership for Affordable Housing (APAH)
- 4 Atlantic Housing Foundation, Inc.
- 5 Better Housing Coalition
- 6 Buckeye Community Hope Foundation
- 7 Community Housing Partners
- 8 Community Housing, Inc.
- 9 ElderHomes (dba Project: Homes)
- 10 Enterprise Homes, Inc
- 11 Fairfax County RHA
- 12 Homes for America, Inc.
- 13 Humanities Foundation, Inc.
- 14 Huntington Housing, Inc.
- 15 LEDIC Realty Company, LLC
- 16 Newport News RHA
- 17 NHT Communities
- 18 Norfolk Redevelopment Housing Authority
- 19 People Incorporated
- 20 Piedmont Housing Alliance
- 21 Preserving US, Inc.
- 22 Portsmouth RHA
- 23 RHA/Housing, Inc.
- 24 Rush Homes
- 25 The Community Builders
- 26 Virginia United Methodist Housing Days
- 27 Virginia United Methodist Housing Development Corporation
- 28 Wesley Housing Development Corporation

Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or Existing HUD/RD



AN ORDINANCE TO PARTIALLY EXEMPT REAL ESTATE TAXATION FOR THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF PROPERTY KNOWN AS MOWERY FAMILY PROPERTIES LLC HENCEFORTH KNOWN AS PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC, LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF STRASBURG, VIRGINIA, BY LOCAL CLASSIFICATION OR DESIGNATION FROM FULL ASSESSMENT OF TAXES:

WHEREAS, MOWERY FAMILY PROPERTIES LLC, (hereinafter referred to as PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC) has applied to the Town Council of the Strasburg, Virginia., for an ordinance providing it with partial tax-exempt status from the Town of Strasburg on real property taxes relating to the proposed development of PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC apartment complex in the Town of Strasburg, Virginia located on THE TOWN OF STRASBURG TAX MAP 025 01 001, TBD PLEASANT VIEW DRIVE; and

WHEREAS, the Council desires to support and encourage the development of said property by enacting an ordinance to provide PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC with a partial tax exemption from the Town of Strasburg's real property taxes; and,

WHEREAS, the Town of Strasburg, Virginia did on March 1st, 2021 hold a public hearing in accordance with notice duly and lawfully published in the newspaper; and

WHEREAS, the Virginia Code Section 58.1-3219.4, authorizes the Town to enact such exemptions within the limitations therein prescribed and as may be prescribed by this Council.

NOW THEREFORE be it Ordained, pursuant to Section 58.1-3219.4 of the Code of Virginia that:

- 1. The real property of Mowery Family Properties LLC to be partially exempted hereby is located in the Town of Strasburg, Virginia, being tax map number 025 01 001 located at TBD Pleasant View Drive.
- 2. At a public hearing duly and lawfully held on March 1st, 2021, pursuant to public notice, the Town Council of the Town of Strasburg, Virginia, examined and considered PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC proposal for partial tax exemption.
- 3. The Town of Strasburg's Town Council hereby finds that:
 - A) The subject real property, along with improvements currently located thereon, is assessed at a total of Two Hundred Forty Seven Thousand One Hundred Dollars and Zero Cents (\$247,100.00) for tax year 2020, and the cost of the intended improvements is expected to be Six Million Seven Hundred Twenty Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents (\$6,720,000.00).
 - B) The real property taxes that were paid by the subject property's owner for tax year 2020, was Three Hundred Ninety-Five Dollars and Thirty Six cents (\$395.36) The increase in value caused by the proposed improvements could result in an increase of the amount of total tax on this real property to the amount of Eight Thousand Six Hundred One Dollars and Sixty cents (\$8,601.60).



- 4. The Town of Strasburg's Town Council finds that PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC is an organization that proposes to develop housing structures for historically underprivileged residents of the Town of Strasburg, and nearby areas. The proposed development of PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC will serve the Town of Strasburg, and its residents, as an affordable housing option. As such, said organization is eligible for a partial exemption from the assessment of real property taxes as a result of said development under Virginia Code §58.1-3220, for a period of three (3) years, in an amount not to exceed Two-Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents (\$2,000) annually.
- 5. The Council hereby exempts PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC from that portion of their real property taxes accruing as a result of an increase in property value by reason of the proposed improvements or Fifty Percent (50%) of the cost of such improvements, whichever is greater but not to exceed Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000) annually, for a period of three (3) tax years once all improvements are completed.
 - A) The cost of the improvements shall be presumed as shown on the building permit application. The proposed improvements are those described in the attached exhibit A which is hereby incorporated into this ordinance.
 - B) The exemption hereby granted in contingent upon the following:

1) PLEASANT VIEW VA LLC providing housing predominately for persons with low to moderate income as defined by Virginia Housing.

It is so ORDAINED this ____ day of March ____ 2021

Brandy H. Boies, Mayor

Attest: Amy A. Keller, Clerk of Council





March 10, 2021

Jen Surber
Surber Development/ Pleasant View VA, LLC
38 Green Tree Circle
Bristol, Virginia 24201

Dear Ms. Surber:

Re: Pleasant View Apartments

Availability of Council Minutes February 16 and March 9, 2021

At your request, I am providing a letter stating that the approved Strasburg Town Council minutes from the following meetings can be made available, when ready, to anyone who requests them, including Virginia Housing:

- 1. Tuesday, February 16, 2021 Town Council Worksession (approval of the revitalization area resolution and special use permit- unapproved draft minutes now available)
- 2. Tuesday, March 9, 2021 Town Council Regular Meeting (approval of the partial real estate tax abatement ordinance)

You may contact me at **540-465-9197 x127 and** <u>Ipambid@strasburgva.com</u> or Clerk of Council Amy Keller at x124 and <u>akeller@strasburgva.com</u> if you need any additional information or require further assistance.

Sincerely,

Leander N. "Lee" Pambid
Planning and Zoning Administrator

PC: Wyatt Pearson, Strasburg Town Manager



March 10, 2021

Jen Surber
Surber Development/ Pleasant View VA, LLC
38 Green Tree Circle
Bristol, Virginia 24201

Re: Pleasant View Apartments

Availability of Council Minutes February 16 and March 9, 2021

Dear Ms. Surber:

At your request, I am providing a letter stating that the approved Strasburg Town Council minutes from the following meetings can be made available, when ready, to anyone who requests them, including Virginia Housing:

- 1. Tuesday, February 16, 2021 Town Council Worksession (approval of the revitalization area resolution and special use permit- approved draft minutes available)
- 2. Tuesday, March 9, 2021 Town Council Regular Meeting (approval of the partial real estate tax abatement ordinance)

You may contact me at **540-465-9197 x127 and** <u>Ipambid@strasburgva.com</u> or Clerk of Council Amy Keller at x124 and <u>akeller@strasburgva.com</u> if you need any additional information or require further assistance.

Sincerely,

Leander N. "Lee" Pambid
Planning and Zoning Administrator

PC: Wyatt Pearson, Strasburg Town Manager

R

Documentation of Operating Budget and Utility Allowance







3.9.21

Surber Development & Consulting, LLC 529 Taylor Street Bristol, TN 37620 jensurber@surberdev.com

Pleasant View Preliminary Review Utility Allowance Estimation

Dear Jen,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide a preliminary review and Utility Allowance (UA) for Pleasant View in Strasburg, VA

In order to estimate the electric utility use, we used RESNET standard approved software (Ekotrope and/or REM/Rate). Below is the projected electric utility allowance cost that represents the 'worst case' unit type (highest projected cost). The inputs used in the energy modeling were from the preliminary plans and attached assumptions of units meeting ENERGY STAR v3 standards. Water and sewer projections below were calculated using the HUD Water & Sewage Calculator, as well as the WHDA Utility Allowance Schedule.

Unit Type	Electricity (ekotrope)	Water & Sewer (HUD)	Water & Sewer (VHDA)	Total UA (VHDA + ekotrope)
2Br	\$85	\$144	\$63	\$148
3Br	\$102	\$233	\$73	\$175

These figures are based on a set of assumptions that were needed to complete an initial assessment of development plans, as per *Appendix F – RESNET Rater Certification of Development Plans*, and will be revised accordingly as more detailed plans are developed. Should you have any questions do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Benoit Rivard

Benoit Rivard

Project Manager - Multifamily Affordable Housing

Southern Energy Management

benoit@southern-energy.com





S

Supportive Housing Certification

NA

Funding Documentation

NA

Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools with Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population

NA

Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal

Prepared by and return to:
David T. Pryzwansky, The Pryzwansky Law Firm, P.A.
507 West Peace Street, Suite 101
Raleigh, NC 27603

Tax Parcel:	

PURCHASE OPTION AND RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AGREEMENT

This Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal Agreement ("Agreement") is made as of the 1st day of March, 2021 by and among Pleasant View VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company") and Southeastern Housing Preservation, Inc., a North Carolina nonprofit corporation exempt from federal income taxation under Sections 501(a) and 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and whose primary purpose is providing housing to low-income families (the "Grantee") (the Company and the Grantee are the "Parties").

WHEREAS, the Company intends to construct a multifamily apartment complex to be known as Pleasant View Apartments to be located in the Town of Strasburg, Virginia as more particularly described on Exhibit A ("Property") and the Property is or will be subject to one or more governmental agency regulatory agreements (collectively, the "Regulatory Agreement") restricting its use to low-income housing and may become subject to a low-income use restriction (the "Special Covenant") pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (such use restrictions under the Regulatory Agreement and Special Covenant being referred to collectively herein the "Use Restrictions"); and

WHEREAS, Grantee is a member of the Company and desires to provide for the continuation of the Property as low-income housing upon termination of the Company's ownership of the Project by the Grantee purchasing the Property at the applicable price determined under this Agreement and operating the Property in accordance with the Use Restrictions; and

WHEREAS, Grantee has negotiated and required that the Company execute and deliver this Agreement in order to provide for such low-income housing.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the execution and delivery of the Agreement and the payment of the Grantee to the Company of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Grant of Option. The Company hereby grants to the Grantee an option (the "Option") to purchase the real estate, fixtures, and personal property comprising the Property or associated with the physical operation thereof, owned by the Company at the time of Purchase, after the close of the fifteen (15) year compliance period for the low-income tax credit for the Property (the "Compliance Period") as determined under Section 42(i)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Option specified herein.

- Grant of Refusal Right. In the event that the company receives a bona 2. fide offer to purchase the Property, which offer the Company intends to accept, Grantee shall have a right of first refusal to purchase the Property (the "Refusal Right") after the close of the Compliance Period, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Refusal Right specified herein. In addition to all the other applicable conditions set forth to this Agreement, (a) the foregoing grant of the Refusal Right shall be effective only if Grantee is currently and remains at all times hereafter, until (i) the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed or (ii) the Refusal Right has been assigned to Permitted Assignee described in Section 10 hereof, whichever first occurs, a qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(C) of the Code and (b) any assignment of the Refusal Right permitted under this Agreement and the Refusal Right so assigned shall be effective only if the assignee is at the time of the assignment and remains at all times thereafter, until the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed, a Permitted Assignee meeting the requirements of Section 42(i)(7)(A) of the Code. Prior to accepting any bona fide offer to purchase the Property, the Company shall notify the Grantee of such offer and deliver a copy thereof. The Company shall not accept any such offer unless and until the Refusal Right has expired without exercise by Grantee under Section 6 hereof.
- 3. Purchase Price Under Option. The purchase price for the Property pursuant to the Option shall be the greater of (i) the Fair Market Value of the Property or (ii) the amount sufficient (a) to pay all debts (including member loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Option, and (b) to distribute to the members cash proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Option.

As used in this Section 3, Fair Market Value shall mean:

- i) The fair market value determined as the Parties shall agree.
- ii) If the Parties cannot agree on a determination of the Fair Market Value, the fair market value as determined by an appraiser mutually acceptable to the Parties.
- iii) If the Parties cannot agree on selection of an appraiser, the Company shall provide Grantee with a list of three potential alternative appraisers. The Grantee shall choose one appraiser from such list who shall determine the fair market value of the Property.
- 4. <u>Purchase Price Under Refusal Right.</u> The purchase price of the Property pursuant to Refusal Right shall be equal to the sum of: (a) an amount sufficient to pay all debts (including Member Loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right, (b) an amount sufficient to distribute to the members of the Company cash

proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right, (c) an amount necessary to repay the managing member of the Company for any special capital contribution it had to make to pay off unpaid development fee, (d) expenses of sale, and (e) any amounts owed to the investor member of the Company under the operating agreement of the Company.

- 5. <u>Conditions Precedent.</u> Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Option and Refusal Right granted hereunder shall be contingent on the following:
 - (i) the Regulatory Agreement shall have been entered into and remained in full force and effect and those Use Restrictions to be contained therein, shall have remained unmodified without its prior written consent, or
 - (ii) if the Regulatory Agreement is no longer in effect due to reasons other than a default thereunder by the Company, such Use Restrictions, as so approved and unmodified, shall have remained in effect and shall continue in effect by inclusion in the vesting deed of the Property to the Company.

If any or all of such conditions precedent have not been met, the Option and the Refusal Right shall not be exercisable.

6. Exercise of Option or Refusal Right. The Option and Refusal Right may each be exercised by Grantee by giving prior notice of its intent to exercise the Option or the Refusal Right to the Company and each of its members in the manner provided in the Agreement in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

If prior to exercise of the Option or Refusal Right, as applicable, the Service has issued a revenue ruling or provided a private letter ruling to the Company holding that a covenant of the nature described hereinbelow may be utilized without limiting tax credits or deductions that would otherwise be available to the members of the Company, then as a condition of the Option and Refusal Right, the deed to Grantee shall include a special covenant ("Special Covenant") specifically restricting continued use of the Property to low-income and maximum rent requirements (excluding any right under the Code to raise rents after notice to the applicable state or local housing credit agency if it is unable to find a buyer at the statutory price) as are currently specified in the Agreement with reference to low-income housing tax credit (notwithstanding any future discontinuation of such credit or modification of federal requirements thereof), except insofar as stringent use requirements are imposed by the Regulatory Agreement. The Special Covenant shall constitute part of the Use Restrictions. The Special Covenant may state that is applicable and enforceable only to the extent such housing produces income sufficient to pay all operating expenses and debt service and fund customary reserves and there is a need for low-income housing in the geographic area the Property is located. Covenant shall run with the land for a period of fifteen (15) years after closing of the purchase under the Option of the Refusal Right, as applicable, or, if longer, for the period measured by the then remaining period of Use Restrictions under the Regulatory Agreement, provided that the Special Covenant shall terminate the option of any holder of the reverter rights described hereinabove, upon enforcement thereof.

In the event that neither the Option nor the Refusal Right is exercised, or the sale pursuant thereto is not consummated, then upon conveyance of the Property to any one other than Grantee or its permitted assignee hereunder, the foregoing provisions shall terminate and have no further force and effect.

- Assignment. Grantee may assign all or any of its rights under this Agreement to (a) qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(c) of the Code, (b) a government agency, or (c) a tenant organization (in cooperative form or otherwise) or resident management corporation of the Property (each a "Permitted Assignee") that demonstrates its ability ad willingness to maintain the Property as lowincome housing in accordance with the Use restrictions, and subject to any event to the conditions precedent to the Refusal Right grant and the Option price set forth in Sections 2 and 3 hereof. Prior to any assignment or proposed assignment of its rights hereunder, Grantee shall give written notice to the Company and all members of the Company. Upon any permitted assignment hereunder references to this Agreement to Grantee shall mean the permitted Assignee where the contact so requires, subject to all applicable conditions to the effectiveness of the rights granted under this Agreement and so assigned. No assignment of Grantee's rights hereunder shall be effective unless and until the permitted Assignee enters into a written agreement accepting the assignment and assuming all of Grantee's obligations under the Agreement. Except as specifically permitted herein, Grantee's rights hereunder shall not be assignable.
- 8. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts or counterpart signature pages, which together shall constitute a single agreement.

[signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, intending to be legally bound, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Pleasant View VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Pleasant View MM LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member

By: Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member

Southeastern Housing Preservation, Inc., a North Carolina nonprofit corporation

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA COUNTY OF BY Stol

I, a Notary Public, certify that Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member of Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member of Pleasant View MM LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member of Pleasant View VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company personally came before me this day and being duly authorized executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the company.

Witness my hand and official seal, this the 4 day of Mary Public

My Commission expires: 09(3) 23

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF MECKLENBURG

E OF NORTH CAROLINA

ITY OF MECKLENBURG

I, a Notary Public certify that Ira M. Slomka, President of Southeastern Housing Westion, Inc., a North Caroline poppressit composition, personally come before making westion. Preservation, Inc., a North Carolina nonprofit corporation, personally came before merita this day and being duly authorized executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation.

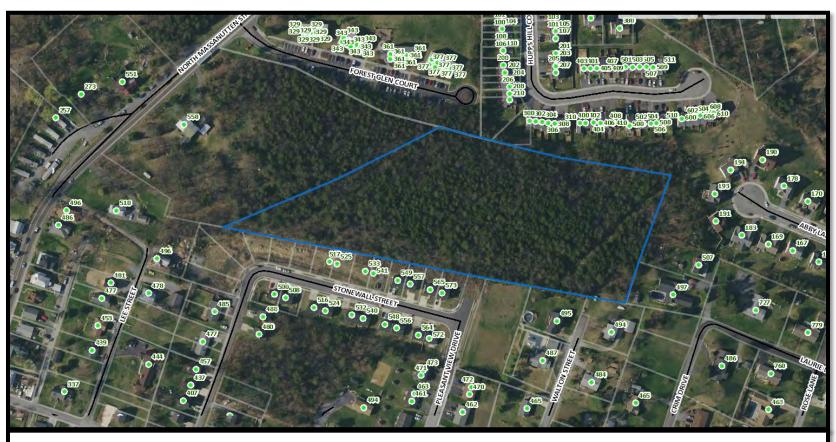
Witness my hand and official seal, this the 4th day of warch, 2021.

Notary Public

My Commission expires: 5/22/2023

EXHIBIT A

Pleasant View Parcel Map



Address: N/A Zip Code: N/A

Map Number: 025 01 001 Map Number (Alt): 25-((1))-1 Record Number: 19249

Magisterial Code: Davis Strasburg

Total Acres: 9.885

Occupancy Code: Vacant land

Legal Description: OFF WALTON STREET

Legal Description 2: N/A

Land Use Value From Loc: N/A

\bigvee

Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form



Resident Internet Policy Acknowledgement Form

Resident Internet Policy Acknowledgement Form

I, <u>(resident name)</u>	acknowledge that I
have reviewed the GEM Management	Wireless Access Policy
("Policy") and the Office of the Attorney	y General Internet Safety
Information Package. I agree to abide	buy the rules and procedures
outlined in the policy and in my lease a	agreement.
Decide (O'control	
Resident Signature	Date



Wireless Access Policy

Use of wireless devices and internet access are increasing as it provides a convenient mechanism for accessing resources. Along with this convenience is a need for management access, as the devices are natively less secure than a hardwired device. The following policy is being implemented to reduce risks related to wireless networks:

- Wireless networks shall be segmented between personnel, residents and guests.
- Wireless access points or routing devices are to be secured with lock access only accessible by the management agent.
- Logical and physical user access to wireless network devices shall be restricted to authorized personnel and residents only.
- The guest access point is to be used by all guests.
- All vendor default settings for wireless devices (e.g. passwords, wireless encryption keys) shall be changed prior to installing wireless equipment.
- Wireless security protocols shall be used that are of the highest encryption possible.
- Strong passwords shall be employed for all wireless SSID and changed on a periodic basis either through the protocol or across the enterprise
- User id will be issued to all users at that time of move in or hire date
- Passwords will expire every 90 days
- Passwords will need to include at least 1 uppercase letter, 1 lowercase letter, a number and special character.
- Passwords are not to be shared with guests, other residents or personnel.

The users of wireless access are responsible for protecting the information and/or devices:

- Devices should be equipped with firewalls and/or virus protection.
- Wireless networks transmitting sensitive information or connected to sensitive information environments recommend use of strong encryption for authentication and transmission.
- Inspections will be conducted semi-annually to assure wireless access points or routing devices are secure.

Residents, personnel or guests found in violation of policy may be subject to lease or employment termination.





Hi there kids! I am Charlie Cardinal and this is Speedy the Crime Fighting Hamster. We are here to introduce you to the basics of Internet Safety and some of the villains you need to watch out for. There are some bad characters out there, so you have to protect



Privacy & Personal Information



Privacy is being able to keep things secret or hidden from others.

Personal Information is information about you or your family such as your address, a social security number, your parent's bank account, or how much money they have.

Criminals love to get people's personal information because they can pretend to be you, or use your money to buy things.

They can also make money off of your information by selling it to others. Companies or other criminals will use your info to send you junk mail or spam emails.

Criminals learning your address can be very bad. They may break in and steal from you. Protect your safety and your belongings, by keeping your information a secret.

These bad people may even use your personal information to trick someone else in your circle of friends and family. People sometimes tell criminals things that they shouldn't if they think that they are communicating with someone they know.





Passwords

One of the most important things you need to learn is how to create strong passwords. A password is a code you type in to let the computer know it is really you.

Having an easy to guess password could allow someone to snoop around in your private information.

The way to make your password strong is to never use your name or your birthday. Use something hard to guess, but easy for you to remember. Make your password at least 8 characters long, and mixing numbers, symbols, and upper and lower case letters makes the password strong just like Speedy. Avoid using the same password over and over. That way if they do figure out your password, they only gain access to one account. And never leave your passwords written down where someone can find it.

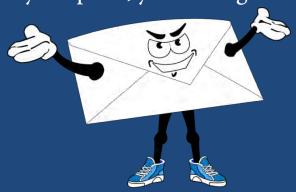
A great tool online that creates kid friendly passwords is the website,

Spam (5)

Spam is basically email that you receive from different companies or strangers that you did not sign up for. Most times it isn't from real companies and usually the sender is up to no good.

Spam emails can sometimes be a phishing scam. Phishing emails are emails that look like it is from some trusted source. A place like your bank, the IRS where taxes are collected, or some other business you shop with often. They make their email look like it is the real thing with logos, and they put links in the email baiting you to click them. Once you click the link, you could be launching a program that can damage your computer in some way or collect your personal information.

Spam emails can also use winning a sweepstakes or some other type prize to trick you into trusting the email source. After they hook you in, they inform you that to collect your prize, you must give them your credit card number.



How do you know it is spam?

Spam emails typically have a bunch of spelling and grammar errors or a mention of someone you don't know in the subject line. Don't Open It! Delete those emails right away.





Malware is a program written with the intent to harm your computer in some way.

Programs such as this, may be waiting for you to do something(a trigger), so that it can run. This could be the clicking of the link or opening an email attachment.

When searching for free downloads online, be very careful. There are a lot of sites out there trying to trick you. They will pay to make their site get returned at the top of the list of search results. Then when you access the page, they use blinking buttons to trick you to click. The result of clicking usually ends up being your computer loaded up with malware.

Once your machine is infected, it can change browser settings, create unusual popup ads on your computer and then pass the malware on to someone else.



Spyware is a program that gets onto your computer through a download or a virus and it gathers information about you and sends this back to its creator.

Some of the types of information spyware might send back to home base is email addresses of you or your contacts, passwords, account numbers, and credit card numbers.

Some spyware out there records how you use your computer and what you search for online.

Adware

Adware is software that you are allowed to use by the author because of the advertisements that pop up occasionally during the game. Many of these type games you will find in the form of apps on your phone or devices.

Through the addition of advertisments, the developer gains some income that may supplement a discount to the user, sometimes making the software free.

Often after using the product with the ads, a consumer will purchase the software to get rid of the ads.



Trojan Horse

The name for the Trojan Horse virus was derived from tale of the Trojan Horse constructed by the Greeks to gain access to the city of Troy. The wooden horse was left at the gates as an offering to Athena. The horse was then wheeled into the city and out came Greek fighters hiding inside.

A Trojan horse virus is a form of malware that is dressed up as something interesting or software from a source we are familiar with. The purpose is to trick the person into installing it. This allows the creator of the Trojan to do damage to data or software on your computer. They also will set up a 'back door' or access point that allows them to access your system.

Trojan viruses don't spread by infecting other files and they cannot duplicate themselves.



Worms

Worms are malware that can duplicate itself and spread to other computers. Worms always do something bad, even if it is just slowing things down.

Worms will frequently set up the ability for computers to be taken over by the worm's author by creating backdoors on the host computer. These computers are then called a "zombie computer". "Zombie computers" can be used to send out spam or as a shield to hide the web address of people who want to do bad things.





A virus is a small program that is created to spread from one computer to the next and to mess up the way your computer works.

Many times viruses hop from computer to computer via email attachments or messages. They can also hide in funny pictures (memes), e-cards, or other desirable file attachments. It can also be sent through an instant message.

A virus can corrupt your data, or worse, delete it. It can also email copies of itself to your friends.

Keeping your anti-virus software up to date is key to protecting against the latest viruses and other security threats.

Social Media

Privacy settings on social media accounts are set up as public when you first get one. Unless you want everyone to be able to look at all of your photos and other private stuff, you must go into your account settings and change this.



Something to remember is whatever you post and say on your page can be shared by your friends. Think about what you post online, BEFORE you do it. What you post, could be seen by anyone at any time depending on your settings and the friends you keep. Because we can take pictures of our screens, there is really no setting that can protect you. Think twice about what you are sharing with others, so there are no regrets later.

Make sure you know the people that you accept friend requests from. Sometimes people try to friend you to hack your Facebook account or access your contacts. Once you are hacked they will send out strange messages or friend requests to your contacts. Protect your friends and yourself by being cautious with friends and creating strong passwords for your social media accounts.

Geotagging 🕳

Geotagging is the bit of data that your electronic device packages with your picture that has information about where the picture was taken. This is something that can be turned on and off in your device and typically comes turned on until you change the setting.

When your photo is geotagged, this gives people information about your location. Letting outsiders know where you are, can allow them to plan to steal your belongings or vandalize your home.

Consider if you post a photo every Wednesday in your outfit ready to walk to ball practice and geotagging is turned on. This shows you have a routine and gives a rough area you will be in. A predator could come and take you away.

Another issue with allowing the geotagging to occur is you don't have control of your own privacy. Everyone does not need to know where you are all of the time, keep this information private.



Be Careful of What You Say!



Defamation: Defamation is the blanket word used for all types of untrue statements made about others.

Slander: When someone orally tells one or more people an untruth about someone, which will harm the reputation of the person it is about. It is not slander if the untruth is in writing of some sort or if it is broadcast through television or radio.

Libel: This is where someone publishes to print(including pictures), written word, online posts, blogs, articles, or broadcast through radio, television, or film, an untruth about another which will do harm to the person's reputation.



Be Careful of What You Say!



Much of the things people post online may get ignored, and you may get lucky and avoid legal action. But, when someone gets angry and files a lawsuit it can cause a major headache and possibly hit you hard in the wallet.

You might think you should have a right to openly complain about a company and their bad service or lousy product. Well when it comes to this, it is not always that simple. You can get sued for this and even if the judge agrees with you, you still have to pay for a defense attorney. Think twice and make sure that whatever you have to say is worth any headache you may have pop up later.

On social media, people get into the habit of letting their emotions get the better of them and they end up speaking their minds about others online. When that person feels that this damages their character, they may opt to sue the other person for defamation. Even if their case is not successful, the stress, money, and time that you spend defending yourself is not worth it. To read more about defamatory social media posts,

Stranger Danger Online



When you think of being on your computer or other electronic device in your own home, you probably think you are safe. Your mom is in the next room, what could happen?

Well there are people online that are up to no good. They go in chat rooms and pop up on your instant messenger, looking for someone to "groom".

What is grooming you say? Well, grooming is when a stranger(can be any age) finds someone they are interested in, usually a minor. They act really nice and maybe they pretend they are much younger than they really are, like they are a kid just like you. Then they try to get you to like them and to trust them. They may ask you not to tell anyone you are talking to them. This is not okay and is a warning sign of a possible groomer.

How to Protect Yourself in Online Chats

- Choose chat sites designed for kids, such as moderated and its aim is to protect kids from unwanted requests and online bullying.
- Beware of people you don't know. If they are asking too many questions or being too friendly they may be up to no good.
- If someone asks you to send them a picture or sends you a picture or video that is inappropriate, tell an adult or report them to the site moderators.
- Don't give out personal information to strangers online
- Don't tell strangers where you live or give them your telephone number
- Don't send strangers pictures of you or others
- If you are being bullied or threatened online, tell an adult or someone you trust





- Cyberbullying is the **willful and repeated harm** inflicted through the use of computers, cell phones, and other electronic devices.
- Using PhotoShop or other tools to create harassing images.
- Posting jokes about another person on the internet
- Using the internet to entice a group to physically harm another person.
- Making threats online using IM, email, social networking sites, or other electronic devices.



Anything that you write, pictures that you post, or videos that you upload can be used by your school to **suspend** you.

College students have been removed from their athletic teams and lost college funding for writing negative comments about their coach.

When applying to colleges, they will search online to see what kind of person you are. They can deny you access if they don't like what they find.

When businesses are looking at people to hire for a job they will many times use social media to see what kind of person they are. Mean or inappropriate type posts can prevent you from getting the job you desire.

Cyberbullying can also be considered a crime and participating in this type of behavior can land you in big trouble.

Consequences of Cyberbullying

- § 18.2-152.7:1. Harassment by Computer; Penalty makes cyberbullying a crime.
- Carries a \$2500 fine and punishable by up to 12 months in prison.

There are many websites designed to inform and decrease the number of bullying cases we see each year. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has created a website with lots of resources to help combat bullying of all kinds - www.stopbullying.gov If you experience cyberbullying or witness it, tell someone such as a school counselor, teacher, or a parent.





The Effects of Cyberbullying

- Victims feel depressed, sad, angry, and frustrated.
- Victims become afraid and/or embarrassed to attend school.
- Can lead to low self-worth, family problems, academic problems, school violence, and bad behavior.
- Victims can also develop thoughts of killing themselves and possibly act on these feelings.
- There are no positive effects of cyberbullying, only pain and suffering for the victims.
- The affects of being bullied can affect the victim into adulthood and prevent them from being all they can be in the future.



Dealing with Cyberbullying

- Never do the same thing back, 2 wrongs don't make a right
- Tell them to stop
- Block their access to you
- Report it to the site you are on such as Facebook or Twitter
- NEVER pass along messages from cyberbullies, stop the spread of this behavior
- Set up privacy controls and keep the bully out of your friends list
- Don't be a cyberbully yourself
- If you witness someone getting bullied, tell someone so it can be stopped.
 Many times the person being bullied won't tell out of fear.
- Spread the word that bullying is not cool
- Don't laugh or encourage the bully, it is not funny and it can lead to major trouble for the person doing the bullying.



About Sexting



"Sexting" is when someone sends or receives sexually explicit or non-PG Rated pictures or video electronically, mainly via cell phones or tablets.

The numbers on how many teens say that they have sent/posted nude or seminude pictures or videos of themselves is upsetting.

20% of teens between 13 to 19 years of age have engaged in sexting.

22% of teen girls

18% of teen boys

11% of teen girls between 13 to 16 years of age have engaged in sexting.

Did you know that if you forward a picture of a sexual or nude photo of someone underage, you are as responsible for the image as the original sender?? You can be charged with a crime.

Many teens don't realize that if you send a picture of yourself that is inappropriate and that picture ends up online, it could be there forever. You can never fully delete things that end up on the web.



About Sexting 🎏



There is no age minimum that protects young people from getting charged with a sexual offense.

Something that you think is okay or just a joke, might land you in a ton of trouble. For example, you might take a picture of your friend naked to embarrass them, but if they are under the age of 18, this is considered production of child pornography.

If you are sent something inappropriate, do not share it and don't delete it. Tell an adult immediately. You may feel like you are getting your friend into trouble, but you are protecting yourself and you are protecting them. They may not be thinking about the consequences or the effect this behavior can have on their future.

Anyone that gets convicted of a sex offense, will have to register as a sex offender. Sex offenders have to keep their address updated and keep a current photo with the police. The information goes on the sex offender registry where anyone can go and see your picture and where you live online.

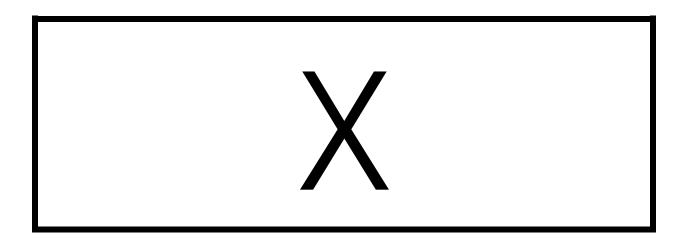
REMEMBER: You can't control what other people do with your photos. Even if you think you are sending it to someone you can trust, they may end up surprising you. You can't trust anyone with something as private as that. Don't Do It!

Legal Consequences of Sexting

- The Virginia Department of Education has an excellent resource with real life examples of the consequences of sexting that can be found.
- The Attorney General's Virginia Rules website is designed to give Virginia Youth
 information on all the laws in the state.
 sexting and other internet security risks.
- This article in The Virginian-Pilot tells a story of five Virginia teens getting charged with felonies for sexting and being in possession of sexually explicit photos of a minor, read more about it



Information Provided By:
Office of the Attorney
General
202 North Ninth Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
(804) 786-2071
www.ag.virginia.gov



Marketing Plan For units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section

504

Pleasant View Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and will be targeted to Veterans

This Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (the "Marketing Plan") has been designed to convey to current and potential residents with disabilities that Pleasant View will be a new rental housing experience, with a commitment to excellent management and resident service, as well as an expectation of resident responsibility. Therefore, the majority of this plan will address ways in which property management will endeavor to secure qualified tenants, and to ensure quality tenancy as well as effective management and maintenance of the property.

The Management Agent will be responsible for the management of Pleasant View. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC, the Management Agent, will be responsible for all the traditional management functions, including rent collection, maintenance, record keeping, reports, development of budgets, and monitoring resident income qualifications. Additionally, GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC will be responsible for the development and management of community and resident services program.

I. Affirmative Marketing

GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC is pledged to the letter and the spirit of the U.S. policy of the achievement of equal housing opportunity throughout the Nation and will actively promote fair housing in the development and marketing of this project. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC, its Officers, Directors and employees will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, religion, familial status, elderliness, disability or sexual orientation in its programs or housing. They will also comply with all provisions of the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3600, et. Seq.).

Any employee who has discriminated in the acceptance of a resident will be subject to immediate dismissal. All persons who contact the office will be treated impartially and equally with the only qualification necessary for application acceptance being income and credit, and conformity with the requirements of the Section 8 Program and Tax Credit programs. All interested parties will be provided a copy of the apartment brochure/flyer. Any resident who has questions not answered by the housing staff will be referred to the Associate Director or the Executive Director of GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC.

II. Marketing and Outreach

Locating people with disabilities to occupy the units which conform to the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act will be accomplished as follows:

1. Networking

GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC will contact local centers for independent living, disability services boards and other service organizations via phone and printed communication. The contacts will include the following organizations:

- People Incorporated of Virginia 540-459-9096
- Shenandoah County Department of Social Services 540-459-6226
- Northwestern Community Services Board 540-459-5180

Leasing Preference for Target Population Identified in MOU between the Authority and the Commonwealth

- Unless prohibited by and applicable federal subsidy program.
- A "first preference" will be given for person in a target population identified in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth.
- Will obtain tenant referrals from the Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) or Virginia Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) or any other agency approved by the Authority.
- Will Retain Tenant verification letter, Acknowledgment and Settlement Agreement Target Population Status
- Target Population units will be confirmed by VHDA.

2. Internet Search

Pleasant View will also be listed on the following websites:

www.virginiahousingsearch.com

www.hud.gov www.craigslist.org accessva.org dbhds.virginia.gov

3. Print Media

Print media sources will also be identified in the City of Suffolk area that cater to people with disabilities as well as the public at large. These sources may include, but are not limited to, rental magazines such as the *Apartment Shoppers Guide*, *Apartments For Rent*, local newspapers, etc. All advertising materials related to the project will contain the Equal Housing Opportunity logo, slogan or statement, in compliance with the Fair Housing Act, as well as the fact that units for people with disabilities are available.

4. Resident Referrals

An effective Resident Referral program will be set up, in which current residents are rewarded for referring friends, coworkers, and others who may have disabilities to the property. These referrals are generally the best form of advertising as it attracts friends who will want to reside together, thus binding the community. **Residents will be offered incentives, to be determined, for referring qualified applicants who rent at the property.** Flyers will be distributed to residents along with the resident newsletter announcing the tenant referral program.

5. Marketing Materials

Additional marketing materials are needed in order to further support the specific marketing effort to people with disabilities. All printed marketing materials will include the EHO logo. The marketing will also emphasize the physical and administrative compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act.

These marketing materials include:

- **Brochures or news media coverage** –A simple, two color brochure may be produced at low cost which will effectively sell the apartments and community. A brochure will include a listing of features and amenities. News media may include the local newspaper and/or the local television station coverage.
- **Flyers** As mentioned earlier, a flyer campaign can be used effectively to market the community. Each flyer should incorporate graphics as well as a small amount of copy and should be designed to generate traffic.
- **Resident Referral** The least expensive form of advertising is through Resident Referrals. A flyer should be created and distributed to all residents. (\$50 \$100 per referral, paid upon move in). In addition to being distributed to all residents, the referral flyer should be left in the

Management office and should be included in the move in packet. (People are most inclined to refer their friends in the first few weeks of their tenancy.) The flyers will be changed to reflect the season or any type of special referral program.

III. Public and Community Relations

Equal Housing Opportunity promotions - all Site Signage containing the EHO logo and Fair Housing posters are displayed in English and Spanish in the Rental Office. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC encourages and supports an affirmative marketing program in which there are no barriers to obtaining housing because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, elderliness, marital status, personal appearance, sexual orientation, familial status, physical or mental disability, political affiliation, source of income, or place of residence or business.

Additionally, a public relations program will be instituted to create a strong relationship between management and local disability organizations, neighborhood civic organizations, city officials, and other sources of potential qualified residents still to be identified.

IV. Tenant Selection and Orientation

The first contact with the management operations is an important one in attracting qualified residents; therefore, the management/leasing offices should convey a sense of professionalism, efficiency, and cleanliness. The management/leasing office is designed to provide a professional leasing atmosphere, with space set aside specifically for applicant interviews and application assistance. The leasing interviews will be used to emphasize the respect afforded to the applicant and the responsibilities which the applicant will be expected to assume.

Times of Operation - the Management Office will be open Monday through Friday from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Applicants will be processed at the Management Office Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, in accordance with approved criteria. Move-in process and orientation to property - applicants meet with designated staff to discuss programs available on the property and will be supplied relevant information to assist them in their move.

Management staff will perform housekeeping/home visits, check previous landlord and personal references, perform criminal/sex offender and credit background checks and verify income for each application taken. Tenant Selection will include minimum income limits assigned by the Owner/HUD. New residents will be given an orientation to the property including a review of the rules and regulations, information on the area, proper use of appliances, move-out procedures, maintenance procedures, rent payment procedures, energy conservation, grievance procedures and a review of the Lease documents.

Tenant Selection Criteria

Tenant Selection will include maximum income limits under the Low-Income Tax Credit and Section 8 programs. Selection criteria will also include student status guidelines pursuant to the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit program.

Management will commit that no annual minimum income requirement that exceeds the greater of \$3,600 or 2.5 times the portion of rent to be paid by tenants receiving rental assistance.

Application Processing

Application processing will be done at the Management Office by the housing staff who are well versed in Fair Credit Law. As stated before, the processing will include a review of housekeeping/home visit, prior landlord references, personal references, criminal/sex offender and credit reporting and income verification. The housing staff will make further review for inaccuracies in the application. The annual income and family composition are the key factors for determining eligibility. However, the Housing Committee will also use the following criteria in selecting applicants for occupancy:

	Applicants must be individuals, not agencies or groups.
	Applicants must meet the current eligibility income limits for tax credits and any other program requirements.
	We will process the Rental Applications through a credit bureau to determine the credit worthiness of each applicant. If the score is below the threshold, and it has been determined that applicant has no bad credit <u>and</u> no negative rental history <u>and</u> no criminal history then the application can be conditionally approved after contacting the prior landlord. In these cases, the application must be reviewed by the Associate Director/ housing committee before final approval.
	Note-If the applicant's denial is based upon a credit report, the applicant will be advised of the source of the credit report in accordance with the Federal Fair Reporting Act. Guidelines published by the Federal Trade Commission suggest that apartment managers fall under the provisions of the Act and are obligated to advise the person refused an apartment for credit reasons, the name and address of the credit reporting firm in writing. The credit report will not be shown to the applicant, nor will specific information be revealed.
	We will process the Rental Application through a credit bureau to determine any possible criminal conduct. Convictions will be considered, regardless of whether "adjudication" was withheld. A criminal background check will be used as part of the qualifying criteria. An applicant will automatically be denied if;
	 There is a conviction for the manufacture, sale, distribution, or possession with the intent to manufacture, sell or distribute a controlled substance within the past five years. There is evidence in the criminal history that reveals that the applicant has developed a pattern of criminal behavior, and such behavior presents a real or potential threat to residents and/or property. The application will be suspended if an applicant or member of the applicant's family has been arrested for a crime but has not yet been tried. The application will be reconsidered, within the above guidelines, after such legal proceedings have been concluded at
	applicants' request.
	Applicants must provide complete and accurate verification of all income of all family members. The household's annual income may not exceed the applicable limit and the household must meet the subsidy or assisted Income Limits as established for the area in which Pleasant View is located. The annual income is compared to the area's Income Limits to determine eligibility.
	Family composition must be compatible for units available on the property.
	Applicants must receive satisfactory referrals from all previous Landlords.
	Applicants must provide verification of full-time student status for all individuals listed on the application as full-time student for tax credit units.
	Applicants must not receive a poor credit rating from the Credit Bureau and other credit reporting agencies and must demonstrate an ability to pay rent on time.

Applicants must provide a doctor's statement and/or other proof of any handicap or disability.
Applicants must provide a birth certificate or other acceptable HUD approved form of documentation for all household members.
Applicants must complete the Application for Lease and all verification forms truthfully.
Applicants must provide all information required by current Federal regulations and policies.
Applicants must have the demonstrated ability to maintain acceptable housekeeping standards.
Applicants must meet current Federal program eligibility requirements for tax credits and any other programs.
Preference will be given to those households whose family members are handicapped or disabled for housing in the units specifically designated for the handicapped or disabled.
Applicants who meet the above criteria will be placed on a waiting list based on the date and time of their application. If an applicant turns down a unit for any reason, the applicant will be moved to the bottom of the waiting list. If the applicant turns down a unit for any reason a second time, the applicant will be removed from the waiting list.

☐ Held Vacant for 60 Days

Unit must be held vacant for 60 days during which marketing efforts must be documented. However, if marketing to the Target Population is deemed to be conducted satisfactorily on an ongoing basis throughout the year and management can provide sufficient documentation to VHDA's Compliance Officer, management may request the ability to lease 60-point Units and 30-point Units, to a household not in the Target Population without the unit remaining vacant for the 60-day timeframe. "Ongoing basis" means contact to at least two (2) resources at least monthly in the manner noted below at any time the required number of units is not actually occupied by the Target Population.

Each time a vacancy occurs in a 60-point Unit or a 30-point Unit, if a qualified household including a person in the Target Population is not located in the 60-day timeframe, the owner or manager may submit the evidence of marketing to VHDA's Compliance Officer and request approval to rent the unit to an income-qualified household not a part of the Target Population. If the request is approved, the lease must contain a provision that the household must move to a vacant unit of comparable size in the development if a household in the Target Population applies for the unit. The move will be paid for by the owner.

If no vacant unit of comparable size is available at that time, the Target Population prospective tenant should be placed on the development's waiting list and placed in the 60-point Unit or 30-point Unit, when the first available vacant comparably sized unit becomes available to move the non-Targeted Population tenant.

NOTE: The move of the temporary/non-disabled tenant will be paid for by the owner.

Inducement Resolution for Tax Exempt Bonds